



Forced
Displacement
Survey

QUESTIONNAIRE

V1



Forced Displacement Survey
SOUTH SUDAN
2023

Contents

1. Introductory Questions

- 1.1 Contact Attempt
- 1.2 Consent

2. Head of Household Questionnaire

- 2.1 Household Roster
- 2.2 Banking for HH Roster
- 2.3 Disabilities
- 2.4 Access to Documentation
- 2.5 Displacement History Refugees and Asylum-seekers
- 2.6 Displacement History IDPs
- 2.7 Displacement History Refugee Returnees
- 2.8 Shelter
- 2.9 WASH
- 2.10 Clean Energy
- 2.11 Assets
- 2.12 Mosquito Nets
- 2.13 Land and Property
- 2.14 Objective Wellbeing
- 2.15 Food and Nutrition
- 2.16 Experience of Shocks
- 2.17 Social Protection
- 2.18 Child Labor
- 2.19 Observations
- 2.20 Head of Household Conclusion

3. Randomly Selected Adult Questionnaire

- 3.1 Random Adult Selection and Availability
- 3.2 Subjective and Mental Wellbeing
- 3.3 Aspirations
- 3.4 Identification Questions
- 3.5 Healthcare
- 3.6 Mental Health
- 3.7 Mobility
- 3.8 Education 2
- 3.9 Skills
- 3.10 Employment
- 3.11 Job Search
- 3.12 Time spent on domestic work

3.13 Trust Political Participation

3.14 Financial Solutions

3.15 Remittances

3.16 Access to Information

3.17 Feel Safe Walking Alone

3.18 Access to Justice

3.19 Attitudes toward Others

3.20 Discrimination

3.21 Victimization

3.22 Random Adult Conclusion

4. Randomly Selected Child (Caregiver) Questionnaire

4.1 Child Selection and Availability

4.2 Measles Vaccination, Malnutrition

5. Randomly Selected Woman Questionnaire

5.1 Random Woman Introduction

5.2 Maternal and Newborn Health (Birth Attendance)

6. Conclusion

During testing phase only: Selection of priority levels

priority_note

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: For each module, please select which questions should appear based on the priority assigned to them. 1= all questions with the priority 1; 2= all questions with the priority 1 and 2; 3 = all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3

priority_answer_options	Answer Options	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_hh_legal_status_1	Legal Status 1	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_hh_roster	HH Roster	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_banking	Banking for HH Roster	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_disability	Disability	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_legal_status_2	Legal Status 2	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_displacement_history	Displacement History	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_shelter	Shelter	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_wash	WASH	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_clean_energy	Clean Energy	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_assets	Assets	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_mosquito_nets	Mosquito Nets	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE

priority_- land_prop- erty	Land and Property	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- food_nutri- tion	Food and Nutrition	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_ob- jective_well- being	Objective Wellbeing	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- exp_shocks	Experience of Shocks	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_so- cial_protec- tion	Social Protection	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- child_labor	Child Labor	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- subj_men- tal_wellbeing	Subjective and Mental Wellbeing	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_aspi- rations	Aspiration	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_le- gal_status_- random	Legal Status 1 (for Randomly Selected)	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- healthcare	Healthcare	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_men- tal_health	Mental Health	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- family_plan- ning_men- strual_hy- giene	Family planning & Menstrual Hygiene (only for women 15-49 years old)	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_mo- bility	Mobility	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE

priority_education2	Education 2	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_skills	Skills	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_employment	Employment	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_job_search	Job Search	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_domestic_work	Time Spent on Domestic Work	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_trust_polit_participation	Trust Political Participation	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_financial_solutions	Financial Solutions	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_remittances	Remittances	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_access_information	Access to Information	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_freedom_thought	Freedom of thought	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_feel_safe_walking_alone	Feel Safe Walking Alone	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_access_justice	Access to Justice	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_attitude_towards_refugees	Attitude towards Refugees	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE

priority_dis- crimination	Discrimination	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_vic- timization	Victimization	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_an- thro	Anthro	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE
priority_- womens_- health	Women s health - Birth attendance	1. 1: all questions with the priority 1 2. 2: all questions with the priority 1 and 2 3. 3: all questions with the priority 1,2 and 3 4. Skip this module	SELECT_ONE

Section 1: Introductory Questions

Intro_01a	Select Team	1. Team 1 2. Team 2 3. Team 3 4. Team 4 5. Team 5 6. Team 6 7. Team 7 8. Team 8 9. Team 9	SELECT_ONE
Intro_01	Select Interviewer	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE
Intro_02	Regional Bureau	rb_easthornafrica. rbehagl - regional bureau for east and horn of africa & great lakes	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03	Country / Territory	77. stateless/no nationality 98. don't know 99. prefer not to say ATA. antarctica BDI. burundi DJI. djibouti ERI. eritrea ETH. ethiopia KEN. kenya Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: bureau=\${Intro_02}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_07_1	Household Category	1. Sample <i>Options Filter: category = '1'</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03a	State	1. Sample <i>Options Filter: group = \${Intro_07_1}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03b	County	1. Sample <i>Options Filter: state = \${Intro_03a}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03c	Payam	1. Sample <i>Options Filter: county = \${Intro_03b}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_camp	Camp EC: \${Intro_07_1} != '4'	1. Sample <i>Options Filter: payam = \${Intro_03c}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03d	Boma	1. Dresses Line 10. Hai Nyakama 100. Odongol 101. Ogaa 102. Ajiango 103. Banzua 104. Masukaki 105. Nangume 106. Senenguse Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: bma=\${bomafilter}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_04	Name of town or village EC: \${Intro_camp} = "	<div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Intro_06	Household ID	1. Sample <i>Options Filter: camp = \${hhfilter}</i>	SELECT_ONE

intro_18	Enter validation code for the use of replacement EC: \${intro_16} = 'replace' Constraint: .= \${intro_17} <i>Mes: Validation code invalid</i>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
intro_18a	Enter the Household ID of the replaced household EC: \${intro_18} != "and \${intro_18}= \${intro_17}"	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Intro_08	Place of residence	1. camp 2. settlement 3. neither camp nor settlement	SELECT_ONE
Intro_09	Location type	1. rural 2. peri-urban 3. urban	SELECT_ONE
origincountry	Please select the country of origin of the household	BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE

1.1 Contact Attempt

Repeat for each *Contact Attempt*

<i>note_contact_attempts</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Please record all contact attempts. Click '+' to record a new contact attempt.		
Intro_10	Date of the contact attempt	<div>_____ / _____ / _____</div> <div>MM/DD/YYYY</div> <div>DATE</div>
Intro_11	Time of the attempt	<div>_____ : _____ : _____</div> <div>HH:MM:SS</div> <div>_____ / _____ / _____</div> <div>MM/DD/YYYY</div> <div>TIME</div>
Intro_12	Outcome of the contact attempt	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 31. Building belongs to already interviewed household 32. Household/building unreachable Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B </div>

1.2 Consent

EC: \${calculate_attempt1}='1'or \${calculate_attempt2}='1'or \${calculate_attempt3}='1'

consent_form

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Personal and Project introduction?

Hi my name is? . and I work for Forcier Consulting on behalf of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR.

The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, refugees returning from abroad and the communities where they live, both in South Sudan and other refugees hosting countries worldwide.

I am here today to ask your consent to participate in the survey in South Sudan.

I will now read the full information about this exercise and explain what is requested from you before you decide to participate or not.

Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey?and data protection

We are here today because your household has been selected to participate to the survey, so before we start, I am going to read the full information about this exercise and explain what is requested from you and other member of your household before you decide to participate or not and give your consent.

The interviews will be carried out on tablets and the information stored on a secure space.

The survey will be administered to four respondents in each selected household: the head of household, an adult member older than 15 years, the mother of a child younger than two years, and the caretaker of a child younger than five years.

The interview with each member will be carried out preferably in a private space where the interviewer can be alone with the respondent; this is a way to respect the privacy of the respondent and the information he/she is willing to provide. If this is not possible, it is nonetheless very important that only one person at a time answers.

The interviewer will read the questions and record the answer of the respondent on the tablet. The interviewers will also collect some information through observation of your living quarters, hygiene, washing and cooking facilities; the interviewers will also ask to see some of your documents and take pictures.

The participation in the survey is voluntary, random, and anonymous.

Randomness: Your family has been selected RANDOMLY from a list of [refugees/host] families [who live in the same areas as refugees]. There is no other reason or characteristics of your family that have influenced your selection for this interview.

Voluntariness: Participation in this exercise is entirely VOLUNTARY. It is your choice whether to take part or not. If you decide NOT to take part, this will not have any negative effect on you. We DO NOT keep records of the families who refuse to participate. If after first agreement you decide to stop, just let us know that you are not willing to continue the interview and we will simply stop it.

Confidentiality and anonymity: the information you will provide is strictly confidential; Forcier staff has signed a document and committed not to share your information with any third parties. Part of the interview today may be recorded if this is OK with you. We will use these recordings to perform quality checks and ensure that interviews are carried out according to the highest standard and in a respectful way.

Benefits and Risks for Participants?

Benefits: There are no direct benefits associated with participation in this exercise. However, in this study you are representing other refugees like you and the results will be used to improve the programs designed to help and protect refugees and the communities that host them.?

Risks: some of the questions you will answer may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don't want to respond to this kind of question and we will move to the next.?

The role of the Forcier enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid.

For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the interagency hotline: +211912100012 / +211920111333?

Forced Displacement Survey?Informed Consent Form

consent_ - name	<p>**To be completed by the Participant:?? **</p> <p>I have read the information about this exercise, or it has been read to me. I have had the opportunity to ask questions about it and any question I asked was answered to my satisfaction. I consent voluntarily to be a participant.?</p> <p>I have understood that our discussion may be recorded, and it will be used exclusively to perform some quality control. I consent that part of the discussion may be recorded, and that some pictures will be taken.</p> <p>** Name of Participant**</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
-----------------	---	---

Intro_15	Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview?	1. yes 2. no	SELECT_ONE
----------	--	-----------------	------------

Section 2:

Head of Household Questionnaire

EC: \${Intro_15} ='1'

2.1 Household Roster

EC: \${priority_hh_roster} != '4'

hh_definition

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: **FILLING THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

(1) I would like to make a complete list of all the people who usually live together with you and share the same meals. First, I would like to start with the names of all the members of your immediate family, who usually live together. Your immediate family is composed of your spouse(s), your children, their respective spouses and children who live with you.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES IN HH_01b AND FILL HH_02-HH_03.

ALWAYS WRITE DOWN THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD FIRST, FOLLOWED BY HER/HIS SPOUSE AND THEIR MARRIED AND UNMARRIED CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE FROM THE OLDEST TO THE YOUNGEST.

THEN START WITH THE SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF MARRIED SONS AND MARRIED DAUGHTERS WHO NORMALLY LIVE HERE??.

DO NOT LIST MARRIED SONS AND MARRIED DAUGHTERS THAT ARE NOT LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD AND HAVE FORMED THEIR OWN HOUSEHOLD. THEY ARE NOT A PART OF THIS HOUSEHOLD.

FOR THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND/OR ANY OF HER/HIS SONS, IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE, START WITH THE FIRST SPOUSE, FOLLOWED BY THEIR CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE, THEN THE SECOND SPOUSE AND THEIR CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE, AND SO ON.

(2) Please give me the names of any other persons (male and female) related to the head of the household or to her/his spouse, as well as all their children (male and female) who usually live here and share the same meals.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_02-HH_03.

(3) Please give me the names of any other persons I may have missed that ARE RELATED to the head of the household or to her/his spouse who MAY NOT BE CURRENTLY PRESENT but who usually live here and share the same meals? For example, any person OUT FOR WORK OR STUDY, OR ON VACATION OR VISITING SOMEONE.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_02-HH_03.

(4) Now please give me the names of any persons not related to the head of household or to her/his spouse but who usually live here and share the same meals. For instance, tenants, lodgers, servants or other persons who are not relatives etc.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_02-HH_03.

(5) Now please tell me if there are any other persons you have not mentioned who are not present right now, but they sometimes live here. I specifically mean any person currently working elsewhere in another area within (host country) or abroad and anyone studying elsewhere in another area within (host country) or abroad, who has either a spouse or child/children living in this household, or who is normally considered a member of the household, or someone who is on vacation or visiting other relatives/friends.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_02-HH_03.

(6) Does any member of your household have children who are not living here in this household? This includes all children regardless of age who do not live in this household. Please include all children who have been fostered to other family members or are in a boarding school.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE CHILDREN. FILL HH_02-HH_03.

NOW FILL HH_04-HH_11b FOR EVERYONE LISTED.

NOW READ THE INSTRUCTIONS ON CRITERIA FOR BEING A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER . BASED ON THESE INSTRUCTIONS VERIFY IN HH_12 THE LIST OF INDIVIDUALS CONSIDERED AS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.

THEN FILL HH_13.

MAKE SURE YOU COMPLETE HH_04-HH_13 FOR EACH PERSON BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT PERSON.

NOTE 1: Criteria for Being a Household Member

Look at the response to HH_11a - how long is the absence??

All persons for whom the answer is 9 months or less are classified as household members, excluding persons like guests, servants, hired workers or lodgers.

If the answer is more than 9 months in HH_11a, the following persons would still be members:

i. The head of the household

Apart from the cases listed above, all other persons for whom the answer is more than 9 months are not household members.

If the household member arrived in (host country) less than a year ago, we adopt the following rules. If he arrived in (host country) more than 3 months ago, he is a member if he spent at least 3 months in the household. If he arrived less than 3 months ago, we adopt a forward-looking approach and consider an individual to be a member only if he plans to stay in the household at least 3 months from the time of the interview.

hh_roster_pt1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Roster Part 1: IDENTIFICATION OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*introduction_hh_roster*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to start the interview by asking you a series of questions about each member of your household including yourself.**EC:** ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)

HH_01a	Are you the head of household? EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
--------	--	---	------------

note_HH_01

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Could you please give me the name of all individuals who are part of your household, starting by yourself?**EC:** ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)*Interviewer: Follow the instructions given in FILLING THE ROSTER***2.1.1 Name of household members**

Repeat for each household member in note_HH_01

EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)

HH_01b	Name	<div><div></div><div>Write Response</div></div>	TEXT
HH_03	What is {HH_01b}'s relationship to the household head? <i>Interviewer: For the respondent, don t ask this question, record directly.</i>	1. the household head himself / herself 10. brother-in-law / sister-in-law 11. grandfather/mother 12. father- in law / mother-in-law 13. uncle/aunt 14. cousin 15. travel companion/friend 16. servant or servant s relative 17. lodger or lodger s relative Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
HH_03_specify	If other, please specify EC: {HH_03} = '96'	<div><div></div><div>Write Response</div></div>	TEXT
HH_last_name	Last Name <i>Interviewer: Record the last name of the Head of the Household</i> EC: {HH_03} = '1'	<div><div></div><div>Write Response</div></div>	TEXT

HH_03_error1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: ENUMERATOR: You have selected that the respondent is the head of household. The first respondent in the household roster should be the head of household. Please go back and correct.**EC:** {HH_01a} = '1'and {mem} = '1'and {HH_03} != '1'*HH_03_error2*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: ENUMERATOR: You have selected that the respondent is NOT the head of household. The first respondent in the household roster should be the respondent and NOT the head of household. Please go back and correct.**EC:** {HH_01a} = '2'and {mem} = '1'and {HH_03} = '1'*HH_03_error3*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: ENUMERATOR: You have selected that the respondent is NOT the head of household. The second respondent in the household roster should be the head of household. Please go back and correct.**EC:** {HH_01a} = '2'and {mem} = '2'and {HH_03} != '1'*note_HH_01_001*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: ** ADD ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BEFORE PROCEEDING ***note_nohh*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: No household member was designated as the Household Head. Please return to the previous question and indicate, which household member is the head of household. Please only designate one household member as the head of household.**EC:** {positionofHH} = 0*note_manyhh*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: More than one household member was designated as the Household Head. Please return to the previous question and indicate, which household member is the head of household. Please only designate one household member as the head of household.**EC:** {number_HHHead} > 1*nameHH_Head*

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Name of the respondent is: \${HH_Head}

EC: \${positionofHH} >0

2.1.2 Household member details

Repeat for each count(\${HH_01})

EC: \${firstname} != "

note_currentname		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: The following questions are about \${member_name}. Their relationship to the Household Head is: \${currel_text}		
HH_02	What is \${calculate_for_HH_02} sex? <i>Interviewer: For the respondent, don t ask this question, record directly.</i> EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. male 2. female
HH_04	How old \${calculate_for_HH_04}? Please give the age in completed years. <i>Interviewer: Enter 998 if Don t know</i> EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=110) or .=998 Mes: PLEASE ENTER A VALID AGE TO CONTINUE	INTEGER Integer
HH_05_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In what year and month was \${member_name} born?		
EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\$HH_04 < 6) or (\${HH_04} =998)) <i>Interviewer: If month and/or year is not known, record 98. It is fine to have only the year and 98 for the month if the respondent doesn t have precise information or doesn t remember.</i>		
HH_05a	Years <i>Interviewer: Enter 9998 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
HH_05b	Months <i>Interviewer: Enter 98 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
HH_00	Since your/\${member_name}'s birth, Have you/Has \${member_name} always lived in South Sudan? Please do not think about short or temporary absence or travels.	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_00a		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Could you tell me when you/\${member_name} arrived in South Sudan? If you/\${member_name} came to live in South Sudan more than once, tell me about the last time you/\${member_name} arrived. Tell me the year and the month.		
EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and (\${HH_00} !='1'and \${HH_00} !='99')		
HH_00a_year	Year <i>Interviewer: Enter 9998 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
HH_00a_ - month	Months <i>Interviewer: Enter 98 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
HH_00b		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Could you tell me for approximately how long have you/has \${member_name} been living in South Sudan? Tell me in terms of years and months.		
EC: (\${HH_00a_year} =9998 and \${HH_00a_month} =98) and (\${HH_00} !='1'and \${HH_00} !='99'and !='98') <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 year, write 0 for the number of years and indicate the number of months. If less than 1 month, write 0 for the number of months. Ask this question to the head of the household only.</i>		
HH_00b_ - year	Years <i>Interviewer: Enter 998 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=110) or .=998 Mes: NUMBER OF YEARS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
HH_00b_ - month	Months <i>Interviewer: Enter 98 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 11	INTEGER Integer

HH_11a	For how many months since you arrived in South Sudan/in the past 12 months were you/was \${member_name} away from this household? <i>Interviewer: If the respondent is answering in terms of number of days, then sum the days in months. Record total months If less than 1 month, write 0.</i> EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and (\${currentage} >5) Constraint: .>=0 and .<=12 <i>Mes: INVALID NUMBER OF MONTHS. PLEASE CHECK</i>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_11b	\${calculate_for_HH_11b} plan to stay in the household for at least 3 months from now on? EC: (\${number_of_months} <3) and ((\${currentage} >5 or \${currentage_by_year} >5))	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_13	Did you/\${member_name} sleep here last night? EC: \${member_calc} = 1	1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
<i>legal_status_1_introduction</i> <div>NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about any situation in which you and members of your household have had to leave your home as a result of a specific event such as persecution, conflict, generalized violence, violations of human rights, natural or human-made disasters.</div>			
<h3>2.1.3 Identification Questions</h3> <p>Repeat for each HH member aged greater than 15</p> <p>EC: \${priority_hh_legal_status_1} !='4'</p>			
<i>note_currentname2</i> <div>NOTE: The following questions are about \${member_name}. Their relationship to the Household Head is: \${currel_text2}. Age: \${currentage_leg}</div>			
ID_00	Of which country are you/is \${member_name} a citizen?	1. South Sudan nationals 2. other country: specify 3. stateless 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_00_specify	Other country: please specify EC: (\${ID_00} = '2')	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
ID_01a	While living in South Sudan, have you/has \${member_name} ever had to flee home? EC: \${ID_00} = '1'and \${skip0} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_01b	While living in \${origincountry_label}, have you/has \${member_name} ever had to abandon home? Home is your house and/or land. EC: \${ID_00} = '2'and \${skip1} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_02	What is the main reason why you/\${member_name} had to flee home? EC: \${skip1} = '1'and (\${ID_01a} = '1'or \${ID_01b} = '1')	1. security reasons, armed conflicts & generalized violence 2. fear of persecution 3. human rights violation 4. natural or man-made disaster 5. eviction 6. personal reasons 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_02_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_02} = '96'	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

ID_03	<p>After you/\${member_name} forced to leave you/his/her home, did you/\${member_name} have to cross an international border ?</p> <p>EC: ((\${ID_01a} = '1'and (\${ID_02} = '1'or \${ID_02} = '2'or \${ID_02} = '3'or \${ID_02} = '4')) or (\${ID_01b} = '1'and (\${ID_02} = '1'or \${ID_02} = '2'or \${ID_02} = '3'))))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I just went to another location in South Sudan 99. refused to answer</p>
ID_04	<p>How long did you/\${member_name} stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months?</p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Less than 12 months 2. More than 12 months 98. Don't know 99. Refused to answer</p>
ID_05	<p>While abroad/while in South Sudan, did you/\${member_name} apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you/\${member_name} file a claim for asylum/request for asylum?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe: ask if they registered with the government or the UNHCR? Ask if they requested asylum in South Sudan?</i></p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 3. VR. Our people were/are granted prima facie or other group recognition (temporary or complementary or subsidiary protection) 99. Refused to answer</p>
ID_06	<p>While abroad/while in South Sudan , did you/\${member_name} have the intention to apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you/\${member_name} file a claim for asylum/request for asylum?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe: ask if they intended to register with the government or the UNHCR? Ask if they intended to request asylum in South Sudan?</i></p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. Refused to answer</p>
ID_06b	<p>What is the outcome of your application for international protection?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_05} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. refugee status granted 2. refugee status denied 3. still waiting for response 4. v.r.: I have not checked for a while 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know</p>
ID_06b_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ID_06b} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
ID_07	<p>If you/\${member_name} want to, can you/\${member_name} return home?</p> <p>EC: \${skip1} = '1'and (\${ID_01a} != '2'and \${ID_01a} != '99') and (\${ID_01b} != '2'and \${ID_01b} != '99') and \${ID_00} != '1'and ((\${ID_01a} = '1'and (\${ID_02} = '1'or \${ID_02} = '2'or \${ID_02} = '3')) or (\${ID_01b} = '1'and (\${ID_02} = '1'or \${ID_02} = '2'or \${ID_02} = '3'))))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. Refused to answer</p>
ID_08	<p>What is the main reason why you/\${member_name} cannot return home?</p> <p>EC: \${skip1} = '1'and (\${ID_01a} != '2'and \${ID_01a} != '99') and (\${ID_01b} != '2'and \${ID_01b} != '99') and \${ID_00} != '1'and ((\${ID_01a} = '1'and (\${ID_02} = '1'or \${ID_02} = '2'or \${ID_02} = '3')) or (\${ID_01b} = '1'and (\${ID_02} = '1'or \${ID_02} = '2'or \${ID_02} = '3')))) and \${ID_07} = '2'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. security reasons, armed conflicts & generalized violence 2. fear of persecution 3. human rights violation 4. natural or man-made disaster 5.1. I have a job in South Sudan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in South Sudan 5.3. better access to health facilities in South Sudan 5.4. better access to aid programmes in South Sudan 5.5. better access to food in South Sudan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
ID_08_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ID_08} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

ID_09	What is the primary document that allows you/\${member_name} to stay in the country? EC: (\${ID_01a} != '2'and \${ID_01a} != '99') and \${ID_00} != '1'	SELECT_ONE A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. Asylum applicant Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
ID_09_specify	If other, please specify EC: (\${ID_09} = 'OT')	TEXT Write Response
ID_10	Can I see the document? EC: \${ID_09} = 'I'or \${ID_09} = 'H'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes: Doc seen 2. No: Doc not seen 3. v.r.: Doc not seen because the household member is not present and he/she has the document 96. Don't know 99. refuse to answer
ID_11	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${ID_10} = '1'and (\${ID_09} = 'I'or \${ID_09} = 'H')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 96. Don't know 99. refuse to answer
ID_12aa	Can I copy your registration number? EC: \${ID_11} != '1'and (\${ID_09} = 'I'or \${ID_09} = 'H') and \${ID_10} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 1. yes 2. no 2. No
ID_12a	Please record the proof of registration number or the refugee ID card number or the asylum seeker certificate number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents. EC: \${ID_11} != '1'and (\${ID_09} = 'I'or \${ID_09} = 'H') and \${ID_10} = '1'and \${ID_12aa} = '1' Constraint: if(\${ID_09} = 'H', regex(., '[0-9]{3}\-[a-zA-Z0-9]{8}\$'), if(\${ID_09} = 'I', (regex(., '[0-9]{3}\-[a-zA-Z0-9]{8}\$') or regex(., '[0-9]{3}\-[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}\$')), ""))	TEXT Write Response
ID_12b	Please record the proof of registration number or the refugee ID card number or the asylum seeker certificate number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents. EC: \${ID_11} != '1'and \${ID_12a} != "and (\${ID_09} = 'I'or \${ID_09} = 'H') Constraint: .=\${ID_12a} Mes: The same number has to be entered twice. Please check.	TEXT Write Response

note_nocontinue

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The household category selected and the actual status of the family does not match. Please end the interview and continue with another household.

EC: \${HHcat_match} = 'B'

2.1.4 Citizenship, Marital Status, Filiation

Repeat for each HH member

EC: \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

note_currentname3

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The following questions are about \${member_name}. Their relationship to the Household Head is: \${currel_text3}.
Age: \${currentage_cit}

HH_06	In which country were you/was \${member_name} born ? EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. in South Sudan 2. country of origin: specify 3. other country, different than country of origin: specify 98. don t know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_06_specify	If country of origin, please specify EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and \${HH_06} ='2'	BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
HH_06_specify2	If other country, please specify EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and \${HH_06} ='3'	<div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
HH_07a	Does \${member_name} have a birth certificate? EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${currentage_cit} < 5) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} < 5))	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_07b	Has \${member_name} s birth been registered with the civil authorities? EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${currentage_cit} < 5) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} < 5)) and (\${HH_07a} != '1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_08	What is your/\${member_name}'s present marital status? Married, Non-formal union, separated, divorced, widow or widower, or never married? <i>Interviewer: Probe: If the respondent is a married man, ask if he has one wife or several wives</i> EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${currentage_cit} >= 10) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} >= 10)) and \${HH_07a} != '1' and \${HH_07b} = "	1. monogamous/married 2. polygamous/married 3. non-formal union 4. separated 5. divorced 6. widow or widower 7. never married	SELECT_ONE
HH_09	How old were you/was \${member_name} first formed a non-formal union/married? <i>Interviewer: Enter 98 if Don t know</i> EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and (\${HH_08} != '7') and \${HH_07a} != '1' and \${HH_07b} = "and ((\${currentage_cit} >= 10) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} >= 10)) Constraint: .>=10 or .=98 <i>Mes: SEEMS TOO YOUNG TO BE MARRIED. PLEASE CHECK</i>	<div>_____</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_10	Could you tell me who is your/\${member_name}'s spouse/partner? If your/\${member_name}'s have several spouses/partners, please mention all of them. EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${currentage_cit} >= 10) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} >= 10)) and (\${HH_08} ='1' or \${HH_08} ='2' or \${HH_08} ='3') and \${HH_07a} != '1' and \${HH_07b} = "and \${currel_cit} != '1'	hhmemberother. 00: other / not applicable name1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_16	How did you/\${member_name} acquire the citizenship of South Sudan? EC: (\${HH_06} != '1') and (\${current_citizenship} ='1') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. citizenship by birth (despite birth abroad) 2. naturalization by marriage 3. naturalization by other means: specify 96. other: specify 98. don t know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_16_specify_naturalization	If naturalization by other means, please specify EC: \${HH_16} = '3'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH_16_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HH_16} = '96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH_17	What is the citizenship of your/\${member_name}'s spouse(s)/partner(s)? <i>Interviewer: SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</i> EC: (\${HH_08} = '1' or \${HH_08} = '2' or \${HH_08} = '3') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${currentage_cit} >= 10) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} >= 10)) and (\${HH_10} = 'hmemberother')	SELECT_ONE AGO. angola ATA. antarctica BDI. burundi BEN. benin BFA. burkina faso BWA. botswana CAF. central african republic CIV. cote d'ivoire CMR. cameroon Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH_18	Does your/\${member_name}'s biological mother live in the household? EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${HH_Head_sex} = '1') or (\${HH_Head_sex} = '2' and \${currel_cit} != '3'))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: (s)he is deceased 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_19	Who is your/\${member_name}'s biological mother? EC: \${HH_18} = '1'	SELECT_ONE hmemberother. 00: other / not applicable name1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize</i>
HH_21	Is or was your/\${member_name}'s biological mother a refugee or asylum seeker?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_22	Does your/\${member_name}'s biological father live in the household? EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ((\${HH_Head_sex} = '2') or (\${HH_Head_sex} = '1' and \${currel_cit} != '3'))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: (s)he is deceased 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_23	Who is your/\${member_name}'s biological father? EC: \${HH_22} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize</i>
HH_25	Is or was your/\${member_name}'s biological father a refugee or asylum seeker?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_26	Who is \${member_name}'s primary caretaker? The caretaker is the person who takes care of child's daily needs such as bathing, feeding, helping. This person is a member of the household, not a nanny or a babysitter. EC: ((\${currentage_cit} < 5) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} < 5))	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize</i>
HH_27	Did you/\${member_name} give birth to a child who was born alive in the past 2 years? EC: \${current_sex_cit} = '2' and ((\${currentage_cit} >= 15) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} >= 15)) and ((\${currentage_cit} <= 49) or (\${currentage_cit} = 998 and \${currentage_by_year_cit} <= 49))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

HH_28	To how many children born alive did you/ \${member_ - name} give birth in the past 2 years? <i>Interviewer: If refuse to answer, enter 99</i> EC: \${HH_27} = '1' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=5) or . =99 Mes: NUMBER OF BIRTHS SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_29	Does this child/Do any of these children live in another household? EC: \${HH_27} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: (s)he is deceased 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

education_introduutory_comment

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are now going to ask you a series of questions about your education and the education of the members of your household.

EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

2.1.5 Education

Repeat for each HH member

EC: \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

note_currentname4

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The following questions are about \${currentname_edu}. Their relationship to the Household Head is: \${currel_text4}. Age: \${currentage_edu}

HH_Educ00	Is \${member_name} currently going to pre-school? EC: ((\${currentage_edu} <=6) or (\${currentage_edu} =998 and \${currentage_by_year_edu} <=6)) and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ01	What type of pre-school is \${member_name} attending? Government pre-school, UN or NGO, religious or faith-based organization, community, private, or any other type of school? EC: ((\${currentage_edu} <=6) or (\${currentage_edu} =998 and \${currentage_by_year_edu} <=6)) and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and (\${HH_Educ00}) = '1'	1. government or public 2. un or ngo 3. religious or faith-based organization 4. community 5. private 96. other: specify 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
HH_-Educ01_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ01}='96'	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
HH_Educ02a	are you/is \${member_name} currently going to school? If it is a school holiday, tell us about the last school year. Do not include kindergarten or preschool. EC: ((\${currentage_edu} >4 and \${currentage_edu} <45) or (\${currentage_edu} =998 and \${currentage_by_year_edu} >4 and \${currentage_by_year_edu} <45)) and (\${HH_Educ01} = '')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ02b	Did you/ \${member_name} go to school most of the school year, half of the year, or less than half of the year? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = '1' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. most of the year 2. half of the year 3. less than half of the year 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ02c	What about last week? Most of the week, half of the week, or less than half of the week? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = '1' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. most of the week 2. half of the week 3. less than half of the week 4. voluntary response: there was no school 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_Educ03	<p>What grade / year you/ \${member_name} attending?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = '1' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. 1. PRIMARY 1 10. 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 100. 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 101. 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 102. 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 103. 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 104. 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 105. 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 106. 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: education_country='A'</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ04a	<p>What type of school are you/is \${member_name} going to? Government school, UN or NGO, religious or faith-based organization, community, private, or any other type of school?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = '1' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. Government or Public 2. UN or NGO 3. Religious or faith-based organization 4. Community 5. Private 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ04a - specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Educ04a} = '96' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '')</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
HH_Educ04b	<p>Is the school that you are/ \${member_name} is going to accepted by South Sudan's national authorities?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Educ04a} != '1' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${HH_Educ02a} = '1' and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ05	<p>Please tell me who decides whether you/ \${member_name} goes to school?</p> <p>EC: (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${HH_Educ02a} = '1' or (\${HH_Educ02a} = '2' and ((\$currentage_edu < 18) or (\$currentage_edu = 998 and \$currentage_by_year_edu < 18)))) and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>hhmemberother. 00: other / not applicable name1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsz</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_Educ06	<p>What is the main reason for not going to school?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = '2' and ((\$currentage_edu < 18) or (\$currentage_edu = 998 and \$currentage_by_year_edu < 18)) and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. level of education acquired is sufficient / completed the desired degree 10. school conflicts with religious beliefs 11. experienced bullying / discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates 12. illness or disability 13. parents consider that school is not important 14. parents think that educating girls is not important 15. had to work either outside home or at home 16. had to look after children / other household members 17. death of parent(s) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ06 - specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Educ06} = '96'</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
HH_Educ07	<p>Have you/Has \${member_name} ever been in school?</p> <p>EC: (\${HH_Educ02a} = '2' and (\${HH_Educ01} = '') and (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

HH_Educ10	<p>At what age did you/\$(member_name) start going to school? Do not include kindergarten or preschool.</p> <p>EC: (({currentage_edu} >4 and {currentage_edu} <45) or ({currentage_edu} =998 and {currentage_by_year_edu} >4 and {currentage_by_year_edu} <45)) and ({HH_Educ07} != '2'and {HH_Educ07} != '99') and ({HH_Educ01} = "") and ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=4 and .<=90) or . =98</p> <p>Mes: AGE SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH.PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_Educ15a	<p>Have you/Has \$(member_name) ever experienced interruptions in their education? Interruptions means that you/\$(member_name) stopped going to school at some point and then you/\$(member_name) returned to school.</p> <p>EC: (({HH_Educ02a}='2'and {HH_Educ07} = 1 and (({currentage_edu} <24) or ({currentage_edu} =998 and {currentage_by_year_edu} <24))) or ({HH_Educ02a}=1 and (({currentage_edu} <24) or ({currentage_edu} =998 and {currentage_by_year_edu} <24))) and ({HH_Educ07} != '2'and {HH_Educ07} != '99') and ({HH_Educ01} = "") and ({priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ15b	<p>Did any of these interruptions occur in the last school year?</p> <p>EC: {HH_Educ15a} ='1'and ({HH_Educ07} != '2'and {HH_Educ07} != '99') and ({HH_Educ01} = "") and ({priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ16	<p>What was the main reason of your/\$(member_name)'s education interruption? If you/\$(member_name) experienced several interruptions, give us the reason of the last interruption.</p> <p>EC: {priority_hh_roster} = 3 and {HH_Educ15a} ='1'and ({HH_Educ07} != '2'and {HH_Educ07} != '99') and ({HH_Educ01} = "")</p>	<p>1. level of education acquired was considered sufficient</p> <p>10. parents consider that school is not important</p> <p>11. parents think that educating girls is not important</p> <p>12. had to work either outside home or at home</p> <p>13. had to look after children / other household members</p> <p>14. death of parent(s)</p> <p>15. separation of parents</p> <p>16. marriage</p> <p>17. pregnancy</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ16_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {HH_Educ16} = '96'</p>	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
HH_Educ17	<p>In which country have you/has \$(member_name) completed your/\$(member_name)'s highest level of education?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: In case the response is South Sudan, probe and ask the date he/she achieved this highest level of education (before or after 2011), and if before 2011 record Sudan.</i></p> <p>EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ({HH_Educ07} != '2'and {HH_Educ07} != '99') and {HH_Educ02a} = '2'and ({HH_Educ01} = "")</p>	<p>3. other: specify</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to say</p> <p>A. South Sudan</p> <p>B. Sudan</p> <p>C. Ethiopia</p> <p>D. Democratic Republic of the Congo</p> <p>E. Eritrea</p> <p>F. Central African Republic</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ17_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {HH_Educ17}='3'</p>	<p>3. other: specify</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to say</p> <p>A. South Sudan</p> <p>B. Sudan</p> <p>C. Ethiopia</p> <p>D. Democratic Republic of the Congo</p> <p>E. Eritrea</p> <p>F. Central African Republic</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE

HH_Educ18	What is the highest grade / year of education that you/{member_name} have completed? EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ({HH_Educ07} != '2'and {HH_Educ07} != '99') and ({HH_Educ02a} = '2'and ({HH_Educ01} = ''	1. 1. PRIMARY 1 10. 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 100. 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 101. 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 102. 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 103. 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 104. 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 105. 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 106. 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: education_country={HH_Educ17}</i>	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ18_specify	If other, please specify EC: {HH_Educ18} = '314'or {HH_Educ18} = '290'or {HH_Educ18} = '260'or {HH_Educ18} = '225'or {HH_Educ18} = '201'or {HH_Educ18} = '175'or {HH_Educ18} = '87'or {HH_Educ18} = '58'or {HH_Educ18} = '29'or {HH_Educ18} = '145'or {HH_Educ18} = '116'	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
HH_Educ23	Can you/{member_name} read or write a simple text? EC: See appendix A	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.1.6 Languages

EC: {HHcat_match} != 'B'

We_are_going_to_ask_d_use_to_communicate NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about languages that you/{member_name} understand and use to communicate.		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
HH_Lang01	What is you/{member_name} mother tongue(s)? EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. Arabic 10. French 11. Lingala 12. Swahili 13. Azande 14. Kakwa 15. Juba Arabic 16. Luo 17. Acholi Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang01_specify	If other, please specify EC: {HH_Lang01} = '98'	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
note_group_lang02 NOTE: Can you/{member_name} understand any of the following languages? EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = '1'or {priority_hh_roster} = '2'or {priority_hh_roster} = '3') and ({currentage_lang} >= 15)		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
answer_options_Lang02	Answer options EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02a	Arabic EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ({HH_Lang01} != '1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang02b	English EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = 1 or {priority_hh_roster} = 2 or {priority_hh_roster} = 3) and ({HH_Lang01} != '2')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Conducting Conversations

EC: ({priority_hh_roster} = '1'or {priority_hh_roster} = '2'or {priority_hh_roster} = '3') and ({currentage_lang} >= 15)

note_group_lang03		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Can you/\${member_name} speak any of the following languages well enough to conduct a conversation?		
EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and (\${HH_Lang02a} ='1'or \${HH_Lang02b} ='1') and (\${currentage_lang} >= 15)		
HH_Lang03a	Arabic EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and \${HH_Lang02a} = '1'and (\${HH_Lang01} !='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: the child cannot speak 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_Lang03b	English EC: (\${priority_hh_roster} = 1 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 2 or \${priority_hh_roster} = 3) and (\${HH_Lang02b} = '1') and (\${HH_Lang01} !='2')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: the child cannot speak 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

2.2 Banking for HH Roster

EC: \${priority_banking} !='4'and \${HHcat_match} !='B'

introduction_banking_for_hh_roster		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you a few questions on access to banks, and other formal financial institutions, like Bank of South Sudan, Kenya Commercial Bank (KCB), Equity Bank, Nile Commercial Bank.		
HH_30a	An account can be used to save money, to make or to receive payments, or to receive wages or financial help. Do you, either by yourself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in South Sudan?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_30b	A/An ATM/debit card is a card connected to an account at a financial institution that allows you to withdraw money, and the money is taken out of THAT ACCOUNT right away. Do you, personally, have a/an ATM/debit card in South Sudan?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_31a	Does any member of your household older than 15, either by himself/herself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in South Sudan? EC: \${HH_30a} !='1'and \${HH_30b} !='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_31b	Please tell me the names of all household members over 15 who currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in South Sudan? EC: \${HH_31a} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz
HH_31c	Does any member of your household older than 15 have a/an ATM/debit card in South Sudan? EC: \${HH_30a} !='1'and \${HH_30b} !='1'and \${HH_31b} ='	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
HH_31d	Please tell me the names of all household members over 15 who currently have a/an ATM/debit card in South Sudan. EC: \${HH_31c} ='1'and \${HH_31b} ='	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz

2.3 Disabilities

EC: \${priority_disability} !='4'and \${HHcat_match} !='B'

introduction_disabilities		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions about difficulties doing certain daily activities that you or members of your household may experience . Please only consider members who are older than 5.		
Dis_01	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_02	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty seeing. <i>Interviewer: Use dropdown list of names based on roster.</i> EC: \${Dis_01} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsiz
Dis_03	You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_ - 02</i> EC: \${Dis_01} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. some difficulty 2. a lot of difficulty 3. cannot do at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_04	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty hearing, even if using hearing aids?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_05	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty hearing, even if using hearing aids? <i>Interviewer: Use dropdown list of names based on roster.</i> EC: \${Dis_04} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsiz
Dis_06	You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty hearing even when using hearing aids. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_ - 05</i> EC: \${Dis_04} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. some difficulty 2. a lot of difficulty 3. cannot do at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_07	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_08	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty walking or climbing stairs. <i>Interviewer: Use dropdown list of names based on roster.</i> EC: \${Dis_07} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsiz
Dis_09	You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty walking or climbing stairs. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_ - 08</i> EC: \${Dis_07} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. some difficulty 2. a lot of difficulty 3. cannot do at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_10	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Dis_11	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty remembering or concentrating. <i>Interviewer: Use dropdown list of names based on roster.</i> EC: \${Dis_10}='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsiz

Dis_12	<p>You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty remembering or concentrating. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_11</i></p> <p>EC: \${Dis_10}='1'</p>	<p>1. some difficulty 2. a lot of difficulty 3. cannot do at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_13	<p>Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing?</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_14	<p>Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty with self-care.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Use dropdown list of names based on roster.</i></p> <p>EC: \${Dis_13}='1'</p>	<p>1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Dis_15	<p>You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all?</p> <p>EC: \${Dis_13}='1'</p>	<p>1. some difficulty 2. a lot of difficulty 3. cannot do at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_16	<p>Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Clarify if the respondent makes reference to his/her inability to speak South Sudan language(s).</i></p>	<p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_17	<p>Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty communicating.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Use dropdown list of names based on roster.</i></p> <p>EC: \${Dis_16}='1'</p>	<p>1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Dis_18	<p>You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_17</i></p> <p>EC: \${Dis_16}='1'</p>	<p>1. some difficulty 2. a lot of difficulty 3. cannot do at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

2.4 Access to Documentation

EC: \${priority_legal_status_2} !='4'and \${HHcat_match} !='B'

legal_status_2_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to ask you a few additional questions about your legal status and the status of the members of your household. EC: (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3)		
Legal_06a	Did you register your presence in South Sudan either with UNHCR or the South Sudan government? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${Intro_07_1} !='3') and (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3) and (\${current_ID_00} !='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Legal_06c	Do you have a registration card? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${Intro_07_1} !='3') and (\${Legal_06a} ='1'and (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3) and (\${current_ID_00} !='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Legal_07	What are the main reasons why you are not registered? Please give us up to 3 reasons. <i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 reasons</i> EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${Intro_07_1} !='3') and (\${Legal_06a} !='1'and (\${Legal_06a} !='1'and (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3) and (\${Legal_06c} = ''and (\${current_ID_00} !='1') Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))) and count-selected(.)<=3 Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected!	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. unaware of the process B. cost, distance, or difficulty of reaching the registration centers C. do not trust that data will be kept confidential D. see no benefit in registration DK. don't know E. not eligible F. registration expired G. tried to register but never received documents H. fear of deportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Legal_07_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${Intro_07_1} !='3') and selected(\${Legal_07}, 'OT') and (\${current_ID_00} !='1')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Legal_08a	Are all your household members, only some of them or none of them registered? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3) and (\${current_ID_00} !='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. all of them 2. only some of them 3. none of them 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Legal_08b	Please tell me the names of all household members who are registered EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${Intro_07_1} !='3') and (\${Legal_08a} = '2'and (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3) and (\${current_ID_00} !='1')	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz
Legal_08d	Among your household members who are registered, do all of them, only some of them, or none of them have a registration card? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} ='1'or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and (\${Intro_07_1} !='3') and (\${Legal_08a} ='2'or \${Legal_08a} = '1') and (\${priority_legal_status_2} = 1 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or \${priority_legal_status_2} = 3) and (\${current_ID_00} !='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. all of them 2. only some of them 3. none of them 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

Legal_08e	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members who have a registration card</p> <p>EC: ($\{Intro_07_1\} = '1'$ or $\{Intro_07_1\} = '2'$) and ($\{Intro_07_1\} \neq '3'$) and ($\{Legal_08a\} = '2'$ or $\{Legal_08a\} = '1'$) and ($\{Legal_08d\} = '2'$) and ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$) and ($\{current_ID_00\} \neq '1'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member Options Filter: $\{calculate_number_hhmembers\} \geq hhsz$</p>
Legal_09	<p>What are the main reasons why some of, or all of, your household members are not registered? Please give up to 3 reasons</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{Legal_08a\} = '2'$ or $\{Legal_08a\} = '3'$) and ($\{Intro_07_1\} = '1'$ or $\{Intro_07_1\} = '2'$) and ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$) and ($\{current_ID_00\} \neq '1'$)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))) and count-selected(.)≤ 3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK</i></p> <p><i>A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected!</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. unaware of the process B. cost, distance, or difficulty of reaching the registration centers C. do not trust that data will be kept confidential D. see no benefit in registration DK. don't know E. not eligible F. registration expired G. tried to register but never received documents H. fear of deportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Legal_09_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Legal_09\}$, 'OT') and ($\{current_ID_00\} \neq '1'$)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Legal_13a	<p>Do you have a Nationality Certificate?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$) and ($\{current_ID_00\} = '1'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
Legal_14a	<p>Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Nationality Certificate?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$) and ($\{current_ID_00\} = '1'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. all of them 2. only some of them 3. none of them 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
Legal_15a	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Nationality Certificate.</p> <p>EC: $\{Legal_14a\} = '2'$ and ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$) and ($\{current_ID_00\} = '1'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member Options Filter: $\{calculate_number_hhmembers\} \geq hhsz$</p>
Legal_13	<p>Do you have a Civil / government issued ID card?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
Legal_14	<p>Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Civil/government issued ID card?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. all of them 2. only some of them 3. none of them 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
Legal_15	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Civil / government issued ID card.</p> <p>EC: $\{Legal_14\} = '2'$ and ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 1$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member Options Filter: $\{calculate_number_hhmembers\} \geq hhsz$</p>
Legal_16	<p>Do you have a passport?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 2$ or $\{priority_legal_status_2\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>

Legal_17	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a passport? EC: ({priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or {priority_legal_status_2} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. all of them 2. only some of them 3. none of them 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Legal_18	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a passport. EC: \${Legal_17} = '2'and ({priority_legal_status_2} = 2 or {priority_legal_status_2} = 3)	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz
Legal_34	Do you have any other document that establishes your legal identity? EC: {priority_legal_status_2} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer
Legal_34_-specify	If yes, please specify EC: \${Legal_34} = '1'	TEXT Write Response

2.5 Displacement History Refugees and Asylum-seekers

EC: ({priority_displacement_history} !='4') and (({HH_ID_09} ='H'or {HH_ID_09} ='I'or {HH_ID_09} ='K'or {HH_ID_09} ='L'or {HH_ID_09} ='M') or ({Spouse_ID_09} ='H'or {Spouse_ID_09} ='I'or {Spouse_ID_09} ='K'or {Spouse_ID_09} ='L'or {Spouse_ID_09} ='M')) and \${HHcat_match} !='B'

DH_note_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: \${Spousename} should respond to this section EC: \${HH_ID_09} !='H'and \${HH_ID_09} !='I'and \${HH_ID_09} !='K'and \${HH_ID_09} !='L'and \${HH_ID_09} !='M'		
displacement_history_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions on your arrival in South Sudan. You said that your most recent move to live in South Sudan was in \${calc_DH_intro} EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)		
DH_06	Have you come to live in South Sudan more than once? EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer
note_DH_01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: When did you arrive in South Sudan for the first time? Please give the year and the month EC: ({priority_displacement_history} ='1'or {priority_displacement_history} ='2'or {priority_displacement_history} ='3') and ({DH_06} ='1')		
DH_01_years	Year of arrival <i>Interviewer: If the year is unknown, enter '9998'</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <input type="text"/>
DH_01_months	Month of arrival <i>Interviewer: If the month is unknown, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <input type="text"/>
DH_introduction_2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to discuss with you the move that led to your arrival in South Sudan EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)		
DH_09_	From which country did you flee? EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
note_DH_10		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Tell me where you were living right before you were forced to flee for the first time? Tell me the name of the state, the county, the payam, the boma, and the village or town? EC: ({priority_displacement_history} ='2'or {priority_displacement_history} ='3')		
DH_10_state	State: EC: \${DH_09_} !='OT'	SELECT_ONE 1. Origin Country - Admin 1 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_09_}
DH_10_state_text	State: EC: \${DH_09_} ='OT'	TEXT <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Write Response
DH_10_province	County: EC: \${DH_09_} !='OT'	SELECT_ONE 1. Origin Country - Admin 2 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_10_state}
DH_10_province_text	Country: EC: \${DH_09_} ='OT'	TEXT <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Write Response
DH_10_county	Payam:	TEXT <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Write Response

DH_10_locality	Boma:	TEXT
		Write Response
DH_10_village_town	Village or town name:	TEXT
		Write Response
note_DH_11 NOTE: When did you leave \${DH_09}? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = '2' or \${priority_displacement_history} = '3')		STATIC TEXT NOTE
DH_11_years	Year <i>Interviewer: If the year is unknown, enter '9998'</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or . = 9998 <i>Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK</i>	INTEGER
		Integer
DH_11_months	Month <i>Interviewer: If the month is unknown, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 <i>Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK</i>	INTEGER
		Integer
DH_13	Could you please think of the people who were living with you right before you left \${DH_09} . Did you move together with all of them or did some household members stay behind in \${DH_09}? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE
		1. all household members moved together 2. some household members stayed behind 3. voluntary response: i moved alone, all my household members stayed behind 99. refuse to answer
DH_14	Did the household members who stayed behind join you in South Sudan later? EC: (\${DH_13} = '2' or \${DH_13} = '3') and \${priority_displacement_history} = 3	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r.: Only some of them 99. Refuse to answer
DH_17	Did you move directly from \${DH_09} to South Sudan? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE
		1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer
DH_18	In which countries did you live more than one month after leaving \${DH_09} and before moving to South Sudan? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i> EC: \${DH_17} != '1' and (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_MULTIPLE
		BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_19	What was the last country where you lived more than one month before moving to South Sudan? EC: \${DH_17} != '1' and (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3) Constraint: \${DH_19} != 'DH_09' <i>Mes: THIS COUNTRY WAS ALREADY SELECTED AS COUNTRY OF FORCED DISPLACEMENT. PLEASE CHECK</i>	SELECT_ONE
		BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

DH_20	<p>What was the main reason that made you decide to move to South Sudan?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record one reason.</i></p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. i have the right to work here 2. more work opportunities 3. to receive education / training 4. to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative 5. marriage, family reunification or family formation 6. it is easy to move from South Sudan to another country 7. for the freedom of movement i enjoy in South Sudan 8. it was the closest country to where i fled from 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
DH_20_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {DH_20} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_21a	<p>Since you arrived in South Sudan, have you always lived in \${Intro_04}/\${Intro_camp_label}?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer
<p><i>note_DH_21b</i></p> <p>NOTE: What is the first location where you lived for more than one month in South Sudan? Tell me the name of the state, county, payam and boma.</p> <p>EC: ({DH_21a} != '1') and ({priority_displacement_history} = '1' or {priority_displacement_history} = '2' or {priority_displacement_history} = '3')</p>		<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p>
DH_21_selectSSD	<p>Host country</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
DH_21b_province	<p>State:</p> <p>EC: {DH_21a} != '1' and ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Origin Country - Admin 1 <p><i>Options Filter: filter=\${DH_21_selectSSD}</i></p>
DH_21b_county	<p>County:</p> <p>EC: {DH_21a} != '1' and ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Origin Country - Admin 2 <p><i>Options Filter: filter=\${DH_21b_province}</i></p>
DH_21b_district	<p>Payam:</p> <p>EC: {DH_21a} != '1' and ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_21b_boma	<p>Boma:</p> <p>EC: {DH_21a} != '1' and ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_21b_village_town	<p>Village / town name / camp name</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

DH_22	<p>Where did you live for more than one month in South Sudan? Please give the 3 most recent locations. Tell me the name of the state, county, payam and boma.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record the 3 most recent locations.</i></p> <p>EC: $\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3$ and $\{DH_21a\} \neq '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $(not(selected(.,'99') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'96')))) and count-selected(.) \leq 3$</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 locations can be selected</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. in another camp / site: specify the name</p> <p>2. in another village: specify NUTS 1-4</p> <p>3. in another city: specify NUTS 1-4</p> <p>96. other: specify</p> <p>99. refuse to answer</p>
DH_22 - camp_specify	<p>Please specify the camp / site</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'1'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Yida</p> <p>10. Makpandu</p> <p>11. Ezo Centre</p> <p>12. Yangiri</p> <p>13. Source Yubu</p> <p>14. Andari</p> <p>15. Naandi</p> <p>16. Lasu</p> <p>17. Gorom</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
DH_22_vil- lage_specify	<p>Please specify the village</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'2'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_22_vil- lage_province	<p>State:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'2'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Origin Country - Admin 1</p> <p>Options Filter: $filter=\{DH_21_selectSSD\}$</p>
DH_22_vil- lage_country	<p>County:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'2'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Origin Country - Admin 2</p> <p>Options Filter: $filter=\{DH_21b_province\}$</p>
DH_22_vil- lage_district	<p>Payam:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'2'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_22_vil- lage_village	<p>Boma:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'2'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
<p><i>DH_22_city_specify</i></p> <p>NOTE: Please specify the city</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'3'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>		<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p>
DH_22 - city_province	<p>State:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'3'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Origin Country - Admin 1</p> <p>Options Filter: $filter=\{DH_21_selectSSD\}$</p>
DH_22 - city_county	<p>County:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'3'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Origin Country - Admin 2</p> <p>Options Filter: $filter=\{DH_21b_province\}$</p>
DH_22 - city_district	<p>Payam:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'3'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_22 - city_city	<p>Boma:</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'3'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_22 - other_specify	<p>If other location, please specify</p> <p>EC: $(selected(\{DH_22\},'96'))$ and $(\{priority_displacement_history\} = 3)$ and $(\{DH_21a\} \neq '1')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

DH_23	What is the main reason why you moved to \${Intro_04}? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3) and (\${DH_21a} != '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. more work opportunities 10. safer 11. camp closure 2. to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative 3. marriage, family reunification or family formation 4. closer to markets 5. better access to health facilities 6. better access to education facilities / training programmes 7. access to land Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_23_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${DH_23} = '96' and (\${DH_21a} != '1')	TEXT Write Response

2.5.1 General questions on declared return intentions

EC: \${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2'

note_31	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: Today, if you think about the possibility to return to \${DH_09} , what would be your current intentions.	
answer_options_31	Answer options	SELECT_ONE 1. definitely yes 2. probably yes 3. probably no 4. definitely no 5. I cannot predict the situation, my return depends on the evolution of the situation
DH_31a	Do you intend to return to \${DH_09} within the next 6 months? Definitely yes, probably yes, probably no or definitely no?	SELECT_ONE 1. definitely yes 2. probably yes 3. probably no 4. definitely no 5. I cannot predict the situation, my return depends on the evolution of the situation
DH_31b	What about returning to \${DH_09} within a year? Definitely yes, probably yes, probably no or definitely no? EC: \${DH_31a} = '3' or \${DH_31a} = '4'	SELECT_ONE 1. definitely yes 2. probably yes 3. probably no 4. definitely no 5. I cannot predict the situation, my return depends on the evolution of the situation
DH_31c	And what about returning to \${DH_09} within the next 5 years? Definitely yes, probably yes, probably no or definitely no? EC: (\${DH_31a} = '3' or \${DH_31a} = '4') and (\${DH_31b} = '3' or \${DH_31b} = '4')	SELECT_ONE 1. definitely yes 2. probably yes 3. probably no 4. definitely no 5. I cannot predict the situation, my return depends on the evolution of the situation
DH_32	What is the main reason that would make you return to \${DH_09} ? <i>Interviewer: Record one reason.</i> EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. live close to family members 10. better access to health services 11. better access to education services 12. better access to food 13. better access to documents like ID card, birth certificate, passport, and work permit. 14. voluntary response: nothing would make me return 2. educate children in own culture and language 3. live in own culture in own country 4. possibility to recover the house and/or the land Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_32_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${DH_32} = '96'	TEXT Write Response

2.6 Displacement History IDPs

EC: ({priority_displacement_history} != '4') and ({HH_ID_VAR} = '5' and ({Spouse_ID_VAR} != '1' or {Spouse_ID_VAR} != '2' or {Spouse_ID_VAR} != '3')) and ({HHcat_match} != 'B')

displacement_history_idp_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to discuss with you the first time you were forced to flee home since the independence of South Sudan. EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)		
DH_IDP_01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Tell me where you were living right before you were forced to flee for the first time? Tell me the name of the province, the county, the district and the locality, i.e. village or town? EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)		
DH_IDP_01_SSDselect	Country: South Sudan	SELECT_ONE BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_IDP_01_province	Province: EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. Origin Country - Admin 1 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_01_SSDselect}
DH_IDP_01_county	County: EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. Origin Country - Admin 2 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_01_province}
DH_IDP_01_district	District: <i>Interviewer: Voluntary response: Here, the location where I currently live. Enter: '97'</i> EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)	TEXT _____ Write Response
DH_IDP_01_village_town	Village: <i>Interviewer: Voluntary response: Here, the location where I currently live. Enter: '97'</i> EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)	TEXT _____ Write Response
note_DH_IDP_03		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Approximately, for how long were you living in \${DH_IDP_01_village_town} before you were forced to flee? Tell us in terms of years and months.		
DH_IDP_03_months	Months <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '98' If since my birth, enter '97'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<11) or . =97 or . =98 Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 11. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
DH_IDP_03_years	Years <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '998'.</i> EC: \${DH_IDP_03_months}!=97 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<110) or . =998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
note_DH_IDP_04		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: When did you leave \${DH_IDP_01_village_town}? Please give the year and the month.		
DH_IDP_04_year	Year <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '9998'</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or . =9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer

DH_IDP_04_month	Month <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
DH_IDP_06 NOTE: When you were forced to flee, where did you go first? Tell me the name of the \${calculate_for_DH_IDP_06} province, the county, the district and the locality, i.e. village or town? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)			STATIC TEXT NOTE
DH_IDP_06_country	Country: EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_06_province	Province: EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	1. Origin Country - Admin 1 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_06_country}	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_06_county	County: EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	1. Origin Country - Admin 2 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_IDP_06_province}	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_06_district	District: EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
DH_IDP_06_village_town	Village: EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
DH_IDP_09	What is the main reason why you moved to \${Intro_04}? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	1. more work opportunities 10. safer 2. to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative 3. marriage, family reunification or family formation 4. closer to markets 5. better access to health facilities 6. better access to education 7. access to land 8. access to aid programmes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_09_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${DH_IDP_09}='96'	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
DH_IDP_10	Have you ever tried to go back to \${DH_IDP_01_village_town}? EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
note_DH_IDP_13 NOTE: When did you come back to \${DH_IDP_01_village_town}? Please give the year and the month. EC: \${DH_IDP_10}='1'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
DH_IDP_13_year	Year <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '9998'</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

DH_IDP_-13_month	<p>Month</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '98'</i></p> <p>Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or . =98</p> <p>Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
DH_IDP_14	<p>What was the main reason that made you decide to come back to \${DH_IDP_01_village_town}?</p> <p>EC: \${DH_IDP_10} = '1' and (\${priority_displacement_history} = 1 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. live close to family members 10. better access to documents like id card, birth certificate 2. educate children in own local culture and language 3. possibility to recover the house and / or the land 4. possibility to get a better job 5. improved security in [location of origin] 6. conditions as idp in [current location] are difficult / deteriorated 7. better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure 8. better access to health services Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B </div>	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_-14_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${DH_IDP_14} = '96'</p>	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
DH_IDP_14a	<p>Could you please think of the household members who were living with you right before you were forced to leave \${DH_IDP_01_village_town}. Are you all living together in \${Intro_04}?</p> <p>EC: \${DH_IDP_10} = '1' and (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. All household members are living together 2. Some household members are living somewhere else 3. voluntary response: I moved alone; all my household members are living somewhere else 99. refused to answer </div>	SELECT_ONE
DH_IDP_14b	<p>Why are not all household members living with you in \${Intro_04}?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3) and (\${DH_IDP_14a} = '2' or \${DH_IDP_14a} = '3')</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(., 'DK') and (selected(., 'A') or selected(., 'B') or selected(., 'C') or selected(., 'D') or selected(., 'OT') or selected(., 'RF')))) and (not(selected(., 'RF') and (selected(., 'A') or selected(., 'B') or selected(., 'C') or selected(., 'D') or selected(., 'OT') or selected(., 'DK'))))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>SELECT_MULTIPLE</div> <div> A. Work somewhere else / live in a place with better job opportunities B. Live in a place with better access to services. For example, healthcare services, education C. Live closer to family members D. Live closer to their land DK. Don't know OT. Other: specify RF. Refused to answer </div>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
DH_IDP_-14b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${DH_IDP_14b}, 'OT')</p>	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT

2.7 Displacement History Refugee Returnees

EC: ({Intro_07_1} = '4' or ({HH_ID_VAR} = '4' and ({Spouse_ID_VAR} != '1' or ({Spouse_ID_VAR} != '2' or ({Spouse_ID_VAR} != '3')) or ({Intro_07} = '4') and ({priority_displacement_history} != '4') and ({HHcat_match} != 'B')

displacement_history_returnees_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now I would like to discuss with you the last time you were forced to flee home and move to some other country.</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or ({priority_displacement_history} = 2 or ({priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>		
note_DH_RR_01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Tell me where you were living right before you were forced to flee home?</p> <p>Tell me the name of the state, county, payam, the boma, and the village or town.</p>		
DH_RR_01_-SSDselect	Country: South Sudan	SELECT_ONE BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_RR_01_-province	State:	SELECT_ONE 1. Origin Country - Admin 1 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_RR_01_SSDselect}
DH_RR_01_-county	County:	SELECT_ONE 1. Origin Country - Admin 2 Options Filter: filter=\${DH_RR_01_province}
DH_RR_01_-district	Payam:	TEXT _____ Write Response
DH_RR_01_-boma	Boma:	TEXT _____ Write Response
DH_RR_01_-village_town	Village or town name	TEXT _____ Write Response
note_DH_RR_02		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: When did you leave \${DH_RR_01_village_town}?</p> <p>Please give the year and the month.</p>		
DH_RR_02_-year	Year <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '9998'</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
DH_RR_02_-month	Month <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
note_DH_RR_03		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: When did you leave South Sudan? Please give the year and the month.</p>		
DH_RR_03_-year	Year <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '9998'</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
DH_RR_03_-month	Month <i>Interviewer: If don't know, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer

DH_RR_05	<p>When you left South Sudan, where did you go first? Tell me the country.</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
DH_RR_07	<p>What is the last country where you lived for more than one month before you came back to South Sudan?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>BDI. Burundi CAF. Central African Republic COD. Democratic Republic of the Congo EGY. Egypt ERI. Eritrea ETH. Ethiopia KEN. Kenya MWI. Malawi OT. Other Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
DH_RR_07a	<p>While abroad, how often did you or any member of your household visit South Sudan: more than once a year, less than once a year or never?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>1. More than once a year 2. Less than once a year 3. Never 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
DH_RR_07b	<p>For what reasons did you or any member of your household come back to visit South Sudan during the time you were living abroad?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3) and ({DH_RR_07a} != '3' and {DH_RR_07a} != '99')</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(., '98') and (selected(., 'A') or selected(., 'B') or selected(., 'C') or selected(., 'D') or selected(., 'E') or selected(., '96'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>96. Other: specify 98. Refused to answer A. To visit (family, friends) B. To check the status of the property C. To plant and harvest D. To do some business/get money E. To figure out whether I want to return</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
DH_RR_07b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3) and (selected({DH_RR_07b}, '96') and ({DH_RR_07a} != '3' and {DH_RR_07a} != '99'))</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
DH_RR_11	<p>What was the main reason that made you decide to come back to South Sudan?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3) and ({DH_RR_07a} != '3' and {DH_RR_07a} != '99')</p>	<p>1. live close to family members 10. better access to health services 11. better access to education services 12. better access to documents like id card, birth certificate, passport, and work permit 2. educate children in own local culture and language 3. live in own culture in own country 4. possibility to recover the house and / or the land 5. possibility to get a better job 6. freedom of movement you have in {origincountry} Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
DH_RR_11_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {DH_RR_11} = '96'</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT

DH_RR_12	<p>Since you came back to South Sudan, have you always lived in the same location or you changed location?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 1 or {priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'99') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2'))))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Yes, I have always lived in the same location (this one)</p> <p>2. No, I have changed location</p> <p>99. refused to answer</p>
<p><i>note_DH_RR_13</i> STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: Tell me where you were living right after you returned to South Sudan. Tell me the name of the state, county, payam and boma.</p> <p>EC: \${DH_RR_12} ='1'</p>		
DH_RR_13_- province	State:	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Origin Country - Admin 1</p> <p><i>Options Filter: filter=\${DH_RR_01_SSDselect}</i></p>
DH_RR_13_- county	County:	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Origin Country - Admin 2</p> <p><i>Options Filter: filter=\${DH_RR_13_province}</i></p>
DH_RR_13_- district	Payam:	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_RR_13_- boma	Boma:	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_RR_13_- village_town	Village or town name:	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_RR_16	<p>What is the main reason why you moved to \${Intro_04}?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. more work opportunities</p> <p>10. safer</p> <p>2. to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative</p> <p>3. marriage, family reunification or family formation</p> <p>4. closer to markets</p> <p>5. better access to health facilities</p> <p>6. better access to education</p> <p>7. access to land</p> <p>8. access to aid programmes</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
DH_RR_16_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${DH_RR_16} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
DH_RR_16a	<p>Could you please think of the household members who were living with you right before you were forced to leave \${DH_RR_01_village_town}. Are you all living together in \${Intro_04}?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_displacement_history} = 2 or {priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. All household members are living together</p> <p>2. Some household members are living together</p> <p>3. voluntary response: I moved alone, all my household members are living somewhere else</p> <p>99. Refused to answer</p>

DH_RR_16b	<p>Why are not all household members living with you in \${Intro_04}?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3) and (\${DH_RR_16a}='2'or \${DH_RR_16a}='3')</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Work somewhere else / live in a place with better job opportunities</p> <p>B. Live in a place with better access to services. For example, healthcare services, education</p> <p>C. Live closer to family members</p> <p>D. Live closer to their land</p> <p>DK. Don't know</p> <p>OT. other: specify</p> <p>RF. Refused to answer</p>
DH_RR_16b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: (selected(\${DH_RR_16b}, 'OT')) and (\${priority_displacement_history} = 2 or \${priority_displacement_history} = 3)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

2.8 Shelter

EC: \${priority_shelter} != '4' and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

shelter_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We will discuss your housing and do some observations EC: (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)		
HH14a	How many separate structures or buildings do the members of your household occupy? <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH14	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (Do NOT count bathrooms, toilets, store-rooms, or garage) EC: (\${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3) Constraint: .>0 Mes: NUMER OF ROOMS SHOULD AT LEAST BE ONE.	INTEGER
HH18	In addition to your household members, how many people are sharing this living space? EC: (\${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3) Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE EQUAL TO ZERO OR HIGHER. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER
HH20	How safe does your family feel living in this shelter? Always feel safe, sometimes feel safe, or never feel safe? EC: (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. always feel safe 2. sometimes feel safe 3. never feel safe

2.9 WASH

EC: \${priority_wash} != '4' and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

wash_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I want to ask you several questions about water that your household uses for drinking and other purposes. EC: (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)		
BD01	What is the main source of drinking water used by members of your household? <i>Interviewer: If unclear, probe to identify the place from which members of this household most often collect drinking water, collection point.</i> EC: (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 11. piped into dwelling 12. piped to yard / plot 13. piped to neighbour 14. public tap / standpipe 21. tube well / borehole / handpump 31. protected well 32. unprotected well 41. protected spring 42. unprotected spring Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
BD01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD01} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BD01a	Where is this main drinking water source located? In your own dwelling, in your own yard or plot , or elsewhere? EC: (\${BD01} != '11' and \${BD01} != '12' and \${BD01} != '61' and \${BD01} != '62' and \${BD01} != '71' and \${BD01} != '72' and \${BD01} != '91' and \${BD01} != '92') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. in own dwelling 2. in own yard / plot 3. elsewhere
BD03	What is the main source of water used by members of your household for other purposes, such as cooking and handwashing? <i>Interviewer: If unclear, probe to identify the place from which members of this household most often collect water for other purposes. Check all that apply, but do not read out the list of possible responses.</i> EC: (\${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 11. piped into dwelling 12. piped to yard / plot 13. piped to neighbour 14. public tap / standpipe 21. tube well / borehole / handpump 31. protected well 32. unprotected well 41. protected spring 42. unprotected spring Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
BD03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD03} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BD11	In the past 30 days has there been any time when your household didn't have sufficient quantities of drinking water when needed? EC: (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
BD12	What is the main reason why you did not have sufficient quantities of drinking water? EC: (\${BD11} = '1') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. there are water shortages 2. water is too far 3. it is too dangerous to get water 4. can't afford to buy enough 5. waiting time at the water point is too long 6. don't have enough storage containers 7. limitation of volume of water that can be collected at water point 96. other: specify 98. don't know
BD12_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD12} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

BD13	Does your household pay for your drinking water? EC: ({priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
BD16	Do you or anyone else in the household do anything to your drinking water to make it safer for drinking? EC: ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
BD17	What do you or someone else in the household usually do to make the water safer to drink? <i>Interviewer: Do not read out the list of possible responses, allow respondent to list and mark all that apply</i> EC: ({BD16} = '1') and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3) Constraint: (not(selected(.,'Z') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'DA') or selected(.,'DB') or selected(.,'DC') or selected(.,'DD') or selected(.,'DX') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'EA') or selected(.,'EB') or selected(.,'EC') or selected(.,'EX') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'X')))) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	A. let it stand and settle B. boil it C. expose it to sunlight D. use disinfection product DA. aquatabs / water purification tablets DB. liquid chlorine DC. powder or granular chlorine DD. pur or watermarker sachets DX. other disinfection product (please specify) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
BD17_D_-specify	If other disinfection product, please specify EC: (selected({BD17},'DX')) and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD17_E_-specify	If other filter, please specify EC: (selected({BD17},'EX')) and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD17_-other_specify	If other method of treatment, please specify EC: (selected({BD17},'X')) and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD18	How often do you or someone else in the household do something to make your water safer for drinking, always or sometimes? EC: {BD16} = '1' and ({priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. always 2. sometimes 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
BD20_1	Who goes most of the time to collect drinking water for your household? EC: (({BD01} != '11' and {BD01} != '12' and {BD01} != '91' and {BD01} != '92') or ({BD01a} != '1' and {BD01a} != '2')) and ({priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3) Constraint: count-selected(.) <= 3	hhmemberother. 00: other / not applicable name1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsiz	SELECT_MULTIPLE
BD20_2	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: How long does it take for members of your household to go to the main source of drinking water, stay in a queue, get water, and come back? Please do not include time spent socialising. EC: (({BD01} != '11' and {BD01} != '12' and {BD01} != '91' and {BD01} != '92') and ({BD01a} != '1' and {BD01a} != '2')) <i>Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '998'</i>		
BD20_2_-hours	Hours <i>Interviewer: If number of hours is unknown enter 998</i> Constraint: (. >= 0 and . <= 900) or . = 998 <i>Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i>	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
BD20_2_-minutes	Minutes <i>Interviewer: If number of minutes is unknown enter 998</i> Constraint: (. >= 0 and . <= 59) or . = 998 <i>Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK</i>	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER

BD21	To the best of your knowledge, does it take more or less than 10 minutes? EC: \${BD20_1} !='97'and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3) and (\${BD20_2_hours} ='998'and \${BD20_2_minutes} ='998') Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=15) or . =98	1. more than 10 minutes 2. voluntary response: exactly 10 minutes 3. less than 10 minutes 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
BD22	Does it take more or less than 30 minutes? EC: (\${BD20_1} !='97') and (\${BD21} = '1'or \${BD21} ='98') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3) and (\${BD20_2_hours} ='998'and \${BD20_2_minutes} ='998')	1. more than 30 minutes 2. voluntary response: exactly 30 minutes 3. less than 30 minutes 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
safe_household_toilet_introduction NOTE: We talked about water, let s talk about use of toilet facilities. EC: (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)			STATIC TEXT NOTE
SAN01	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household use most of the time? <i>Interviewer: If Flush or Pour flush , probe: Where does it flush to? If not possible to determine, ask permission to observe the facility.</i> EC: (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	11. flush to piped sewer system 12. flush to septic tank 13. flush to pit latrine 14. flush to open drain 18. flush to dk where 21. ventilated improved pit latrine 22. pit latrine with slab 23. pit latrine without slab 31. composting toilet Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
SAN01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${SAN01} ='96'and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
SAN02	To the best of your knowledge, has your \${calculate_ - SAN02} ever been emptied? EC: (\${SAN01} !='11'and \${SAN01} !='14'and \${SAN01} !='18'and \${SAN01} !='41'and \${SAN01} !='51'and \${SAN01} !='96'and \${SAN01} !='95') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes, emptied 2. no, never been emptied 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
SAN03	The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to? <i>Interviewer: If needed, probe: Was it removed by a service provider?</i> EC: (\${SAN02} !='2'and \${SAN02} !='98') and (\${SAN01} !='11'and \${SAN01} !='14'and \${SAN01} !='18'and \${SAN01} !='41'and \${SAN01} !='51'and \${SAN01} !='96'and \${SAN01} !='95') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	1. removed by service provider: to a treatment plant 2. removed by service provider: buried in a covered pit 3. removed by service provider: to don't know where 4. emptied by household: buried in a covered pit 5. emptied by household: to uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere 96. other: specify 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
SAN03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${SAN03} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
SAN04	Where is this toilet facility located: in your own dwelling, in your own yard/plot or elsewhere? EC: (\${SAN01} !='95') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	1. in own dwelling 2. in own yard / plot 3. elsewhere	SELECT_ONE
SAN05	Do you share this toilet facility with others who are not members of your household? EC: (\${SAN01} !='95') and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
SAN10	Are there any times during the day you personally are unable to use this toilet facility? EC: \${SAN01} !='95'and (\${priority_wash} = 1 or \${priority_wash} = 2 or \${priority_wash} = 3) and \${SAN04} !='1'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

SAN12	<p>Where do you personally go when you cannot use this toilet facility?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{SAN10\} = '1'$) and ($\{SAN01\} \neq '95'$) and ($\{priority_wash\} = 1$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 2$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 3$)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. neighbours toilet B. open defecation C. hold onto it till an appropriate time DK. don't know OT. other: specify RF. refuse to answer</p>
SAN12_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{SAN12\}$, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
SAN15	<p>Where do household members go when they cannot use the toilet facility?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{SAN01\} \neq '95'$) and ($\{priority_wash\} = 1$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 2$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 3$) and ($\{SAN10\} = '1'$)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. neighbours toilet B. open defecation C. hold onto it till an appropriate time DK. don't know OT. other: specify RF. refuse to answer</p>
SAN15_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{SAN15\}$, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
SAN16	<p>In your opinion, Is this toilet facility adequate for persons with disabilities or elders?</p> <p>EC: ($\{SAN01\} \neq '95'$) and ($\{priority_wash\} = 2$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know</p>
<p><i>handwashing_habits_introduction</i></p> <p>NOTE: Now I want to ask you a few questions about handwashing habits.</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_wash\} = 1$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 2$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 3$)</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
HW1	<p>In your opinion, at what times in the day is it important to wash your hands?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_wash\} = 1$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 2$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. before eating B. After eating C. Before breakfast D. before lunch E. before dinner F. after cleaning a baby or child who has defecated G. before preparing food H. after defecating I. before feeding a child Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HW1_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{HW1\}$, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
HW5	<p>Where do you or other members of your household most often wash your hands?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_wash\} = 1$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 2$ or $\{priority_wash\} = 3$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. fixed facility (sink / tap) in dwelling 2. fixed facility (sink / tab) in yard 3. mobile object (bucket / jug / kettle) 4. no handwashing place in dwelling / yard / plot 96. other: specify</p>
HW5_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{HW5\} = '96'$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

HW6	<p>Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands?</p> <p>EC: (\$priority_wash = 1 or \$priority_wash = 2 or \$priority_wash = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p>	SELECT_ONE
<p><i>domestic_waste_introduction</i></p> <p>NOTE: I want to ask you one question about domestic waste</p> <p>EC: (\$priority_wash = 2 or \$priority_wash = 3)</p>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
DW1	<p>Where does your household dispose of domestic waste most of the time?</p> <p>EC: (\$priority_wash = 2 or \$priority_wash = 3)</p>	<p>1. household pit</p> <p>2. communal pit</p> <p>3. street bin / container for garbage collection</p> <p>4. designated open area</p> <p>5. undesignated open area</p> <p>6. bury it</p> <p>7. burn it</p> <p>96. other: specify</p>	SELECT_ONE
DW1_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \$DW1 = '96'</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT

2.10 Clean Energy

EC: \${priority_clean_energy} != '4' and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

2.10.1 Household Electricity

clean_energy_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to talk to you about electricity use, lighting, cooking and fuel collection in your household. Let's start with electricity use.		
household_electricity_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions about household electricity. We refer only to electricity used to power appliances in your residence not in any annexed commercial activity EC: (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)		
HE01	What source of electricity is used **most** of the time in this household? EC: (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 0. no electricity in household 1. national grid connection from company 2. local mini grid 3. solar home system 4. solar lantern 5. electric generator 6. rechargeable battery 7. dry cell battery / torch 96. other: specify
HE01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HE01} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
HE02a	Which of your household appliances are powered using this household's source of electricity <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i> EC: ((\${HE01} = '3' or \${HE01} = '4' or \${HE01} = '5' or \${HE01} = '6') and \${HE01} != '0') and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. mobile phone charger B. radio C. television D. fan E. refrigerator F. electric iron G. cooking device OT. other: specify
HE02a_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${HE02a}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
HE03	Who does this household currently pay for \${calculate_HE03}? EC: (\${HE01} != '0' and (\${HE01} != '3' or \${HE01} != '4' or \${HE01} != '5' or \${HE01} != '6')) and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 0. no one 1. energy company / national utility 10. post office 2. pre-paid meter card seller 3. community / village / municipality 4. relative 5. neighbor 6. landlord 7. local store Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HE03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HE03} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
noteHE04		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In the **past 7 days** , on average how many hours of electricity were available **per day** ? EC: (\${HE01} != '0' and (\${HE01} != '3' or \${HE01} != '4' or \${HE01} != '5' or \${HE01} != '6')) and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3) <i>Interviewer: Maximum 24 hours</i>		

HE04_hours	<p>Number of hours</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} \neq '0' \text{ and } \{HE01\} \neq '3' \text{ or } \{HE01\} \neq '4' \text{ or } \{HE01\} \neq '5' \text{ or } \{HE01\} \neq '6'$ and $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE04_hours\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE04_hours\} \leq 24$ or $\{HE04_hours\} = 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 24. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
HE04_min-utes	<p>Number of minutes</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} \neq '0' \text{ and } \{HE01\} \neq '3' \text{ or } \{HE01\} \neq '4' \text{ or } \{HE01\} \neq '5' \text{ or } \{HE01\} \neq '6'$ and $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE04_min-utes\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE04_min-utes\} \leq 59$ or $\{HE04_min-utes\} = 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
<p><i>noteHE05</i> STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: In the past 7 days, on average how many hours of electricity were available **each evening, from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm from $\{calculate_HE03\}$?</p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} \neq '0' \text{ and } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Maximum 4 hours</i></p>		
HE05_hours	<p>Number of hours</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} \neq '0' \text{ and } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE05_hours\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE05_hours\} \leq 4$ or $\{HE05_hours\} = 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 4. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
HE05_min-utes	<p>Number of minutes</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} \neq '0' \text{ and } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE05_min-utes\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE05_min-utes\} \leq 59$ or $\{HE05_min-utes\} = 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
HE06	<p>In the past 7 days, how many times were there unscheduled outages or blackouts from $\{calculate_HE03\}$?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} = '1' \text{ or } \{HE01\} = '2'$ and $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE06\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE06\} \leq 90$ or $\{HE06\} = 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
<p><i>noteHE07</i> STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: To the best of your knowledge, what is the total duration of all the unscheduled outages or blackouts in the past 7 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{HE01\} = '1' \text{ or } \{HE01\} = '2'$ and $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p>		
HE07_hours	<p>Number of hours</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 998</i></p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE07_hours\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE07_hours\} \leq 168$ or $\{HE07_hours\} = 998$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
HE07_min-utes	<p>Number of minutes</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know / unsure, enter 98</i></p> <p>Constraint: $\{HE07_min-utes\} \geq 0 \text{ and } \{HE07_min-utes\} \leq 59$ or $\{HE07_min-utes\} = 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>

HE07_1	In the past 12 months, did any of this household s appliances get damaged because the voltage was going up and down in \${calculate_HE03}? EC: (\${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2') and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. (Vol resp: no appliances in the household)	SELECT_ONE
HE08	In the past 12 months, did anyone using \${calculate_HE03} die or have permanent limb/bodily injury damage? EC: (\${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2') and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	1. yes 2. no	SELECT_ONE

2.10.2 Household Cooking

household_cooking_introduction

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now I would like to talk to you about cooking and fuel collection.

EC: (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)

HC01	Is any food or drink consumed by household members cooked or prepared at the household dwelling using a cookstove, fire or other cooking device? EC: (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div>1. yes</div> <div>2. no</div> <div>3. (Vol resp: no appliances in the household)</div>
HC02	What does this household use for cooking most of the time, including cooking food, making tea/ coffee, boiling drinking water? EC: \${HC01} !='2'and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div>1. solar cooker (thermal energy, not solar panels)</div> <div>10. three stone stove / open fire</div> <div>11. Build stove with bricks and/or mud</div> <div>2. electric stove</div> <div>3. piped natural gas stove</div> <div>4. biogas stove</div> <div>5. liquefied petroleum gas (lpg) / cooking gas stove</div> <div>6. manufactured solid fuel stove</div> <div>7. traditional solid fuel stove (non-manufactured)</div> <div>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</div>
HC02_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC02} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>
HC03	What is the brand of the most used cookstove or device? EC: (\${HC01} !='2'and (\${HC02} ='6'or \${HC02} ='7'or \${HC02} ='96')) and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div>1. Mangat</div> <div>96. other, specify</div>
HC03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC03} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>
HC04	What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time** in this \${calculate_HE04} for cooking food, making tea/coffee and boiling drinking water? EC: (\${HC01} !='2'and (\${HC02} !='1'and \${HC02} !='2'and \${HC02} !='3'and \${HC02} !='4'and \${HC02} !='5')) and (\${priority_clean_energy} = 1 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 2 or \${priority_clean_energy} = 3)	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div>1. alcohol / ethanol</div> <div>10. animal waste / dung</div> <div>11. processed biomass pellets / briquettes</div> <div>12. woodchips</div> <div>13. garbage / plastic</div> <div>14. sawdust</div> <div>2. gasoline / diesel (not in generator)</div> <div>3. kerosene / paraffin</div> <div>4. coal / lignite unprocessed</div> <div>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</div>
HC04_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC04} = '96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>

HC10	<p>In the **past 30 days**, who usually goes to collect the main fuel for the cookstove your household uses most of the time?</p> <p>EC: $\{HC01\} \neq '2'$ and $\{HC02\} \neq '1'$ and $\{HC02\} \neq '2'$ and $\{HC02\} \neq '3'$ and $\{HC02\} \neq '4'$ and $\{HC02\} \neq '5'$ and $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p> <p>Constraint: count-selected(.)<=2</p> <p><i>Mes: Collect up to 2 names</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member</p> <p>Options Filter: $\{calculate_number_hhmembers\} \geq hhsz$</p>
------	--	--

2.10.3 Household Lighting

household_lighting_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Let's talk about household lighting. Please note this section refers to lighting in your dwelling, not in any commercial activity annexed to it</p> <p>EC: $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1$ or $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 2$ or $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p>		
HL01	<p>Does this household use anything for lighting?</p> <p>EC: $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1$ or $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 2$ or $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p> <p>3. (Vol resp: no appliances in the household)</p>
HL03	<p>What does this household use **most of the time** as energy for lighting, or as a light source?</p> <p>EC: $\{HL01\} \neq '2'$ and $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 1$ or $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 2$ or $\{priority_clean_energy\} = 3$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. electricity including solar panels</p> <p>10. candle</p> <p>11. open fire</p> <p>2. solar-powered lantern or flashlight</p> <p>3. rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern</p> <p>4. battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern</p> <p>5. biogas lamp</p> <p>6. lpg lamp</p> <p>7. gasoline lamp</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HL03_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{HL01\} \neq '2'$ and $\{HL03\} \neq '96'$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

2.11 Assets

EC: \${priority_assets}!='4'and \${HHcat_match}!='B'

Assets01_introduction

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions about assets that your household or any member of your household may own. We will start with the assets owned by your household. Please consider only working assets. For instance, if your household has a television that is not working, you should not report that your household owns a television.

Interviewer: Remind the respondent as often as possible that (s)he should only report ownership of working assets.

G1_As-sets01v	a washing machine	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01w	a camera to take pictures, other than phone	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01b	a television	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01c	a table phone	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01g	air conditioner	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01h	stove/kanun (traditional)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01k	a mixer / blender	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01n	a wall clock	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01t	a sofa	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01u	a room-cooler	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Assets01	a radio	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

G1_As-sets01x	a sewing machine	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01e	a CD / DVD player	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01f	a fan	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01o	modem / router	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01q	a water pump	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01i	gas (or kerosene) cooker	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01j	a grinding stone	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01d	a refrigerator	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01s_b	a bed	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01l	a generator	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01m	a solar panel (any size)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01r	a chair	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01s_a	a mattress	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

G1_As-sets01y	tools for lighting (solar lamp, torch etc.)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01bb	seeds for planting	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01dd	Diesel Driven Irrigation system	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01ee	Hoe	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01ff	Maloda	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01hh	Axe	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01ii	Panga	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01kk	Harrow	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01z	a freezer	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01aa	a satellite dish	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01cc	plough (oxen)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01gg	a spade	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01jj	Spraying Cans	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

G1_As-sets01ll	Ridger	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01mm	Cultivators	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01nn	Spreaders	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets01p	cable	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02_introduction			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now I am going to ask you a few questions about the belongings of the members of your household, including yourself. Please consider only working assets. For instance, if the members of your household only have mobile phones that are not working, you should report that no one in the household owns a mobile phone.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Remind the respondent as often as possible that (s)he should only report ownership of working assets.</i></p>			
note_assets02			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Does any member of your household own any of the following items?			
G1_As-sets02l	a laptop or a computer	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02e	a motorcycle or a motor scooter	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02f_a	a car	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02g	a boat without motor/canoe	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02n	a pair of shoes	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02b	a mobile phone	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02d	a bicycle	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

G1_As-sets02j	a tractor	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02a	a hand watch	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02f_b	a truck	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_As-sets02c	A smart phone	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
note_assets03_1 NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions on livestock or any other type of animals that your household may have. Please do not report cats and dogs.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
G1_Assets03	Does your household own livestock or any other animal?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Assets04 NOTE: How many of the following animals does your household own? EC: \${G1_Assets03} = '1' Interviewer: If the household does not own some of the animals in the list, put 0. Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK			STATIC TEXT NOTE
G1_As-sets04a	Milk cows/bulls Interviewer: Nb of cows/bulls: EC: \${G1_Assets03} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
G1_As-sets04e	Sheep Interviewer: Nb of sheep: EC: \${G1_Assets03} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
G1_As-sets04c	Horses donkeys or mules Interviewer: Nb of horses/donkeys/mules: EC: \${G1_Assets03} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
G1_As-sets04g	Pigs Interviewer: Nb of pigs: EC: \${G1_Assets03} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
G1_As-sets04d	Goats Interviewer: Nb of goats: EC: \${G1_Assets03} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

G1_As-sets04f	<p>Barnyard animals (poultry, rabbits, etc.)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Nb of chickens/other poultry:</i></p> <p>EC: \${G1_Assets03} ='1'</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0</p> <p><i>Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER
G1_As-sets04b	<p>Other cattle</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Nb of other cattle:</i></p> <p>EC: \${G1_Assets03} ='1'</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0</p> <p><i>Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER

2.12 Mosquito Nets

EC: \${priority_mosquito_nets} != '4' and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

mosquito_nets_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions about bednets/mosquito nets.		
MN01	Does your household have bednets/mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
MN02	How many of these bednets/mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping does your household have? Please include any bednets/mosquito nets that are currently not used, and being stored or saved. <i>Interviewer: If number unknown enter '998'.</i> EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 or .<=998 Mes: NUMBER OF [BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS] SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
MN03	Where did you get these bednets/mosquito nets? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i> EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT')))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. government health facility B. private health facility C. pharmacy D. shop / market / street DK. don't know E. community health worker F. religious institution G. school H. UNHCR/ UN / NGO OT. other
MN04	Does your household have a sufficient number of bednets/mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping? EC: \${MN01} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
MN05	Did anyone in your household sleep under bednets/mosquito nets last night? EC: \${MN01} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
MN05_1	How many people? EC: \${MN05} = '1' and \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: .<=\${number_of_hh_members_plus_ten} Mes: NUMBER OF PEOPLE IS MUCH HIGHER THAN NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
MN06	How many bednets/mosquito nets were used for sleeping last night? EC: \${MN05} = '1' and \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: .<=\${MN02} Mes: NUMBER OF [BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS] IS HIGHER THAN THE NUMBER OF [BEDNETS/MOSQUITONETS] REGISTERED BEFORE AS AVAILABLE AT THE HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
MN07	To the best of your knowledge, how many of bednets/mosquito nets your household used last night for sleeping were treated within the past 6 months? EC: \${MN05} = '1' and \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: .<=\${MN06} Mes: NUMBER OF [BEDNETS/MOSQUITONETS] SEEMS TOO HIGH GIVEN THE NUMBER OF . [BEDNETS/MOSQUITONETS] SPECIFIED ON LAST QUESTION. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer

2.13 Land and Property

EC: \${priority_land_property} != '4' and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

land_and_property_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions on your household's access to land, either as owner of the land or user of land owned by someone else. Please think of any plot of land you and any member of your household have access to \${calculate_for_land_property_intro} EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)		
Land01	Do you or does any member of your household own any plot of land in South Sudan, either alone or with someone else? This includes dwelling plot, agricultural, pastoral, forest and business/commercial plots. EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land02	Do you or does any member of your household have ownership rights for the plot you live on? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land03	Do you or does any member of your household hold use right for any plot of land in South Sudan, either alone or with someone else? This includes dwelling plot, agricultural, pastoral, forest and business/commercial plots. Alternative phrasing: Do you or anyone in your household own or jointly own any plots of land in South Sudan, including residential, agricultural, pastoral, forest, and commercial/business plots? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land04	Do you or does any member of your household use any plot of land, either alone or with someone else? This includes dwelling plot, agricultural, pastoral, forest and business /commercial plots. EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

2.13.1 Plot List

Repeat for each plot the household states they have access to

Interviewer: Probe and list all plots

EC: (\${Land01} = '1' or \${Land03} = '1' or \${Land04} = '1') and (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)

plot_roster_names	Now, could you please tell us about each plot that you or any member of your household currently use, own, or hold use rights for, either alone or with someone else \${calculate_for_plot_roster_intro}. Please could you first list these plots by giving a name to each plot and by starting with the plot you live on, if applicable. Interviewer: List the names of all plots the household members have access to. EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	TEXT Write Response
-------------------	--	------------------------

note_plot_roster		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: CLICK ON ** + ** TO ADD ALL PLOTS. Please ensure that name for the household's plots are not duplicated. Each plot should be given a different name. EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)		

2.13.2 Plot Roster

Repeat for each plot

EC: \${firstplot} != "and (\${Land01} = '1' or \${Land03} = '1' or \${Land04} = '1')

Land05	Do you or does any member of your household have ownership rights for \${currentplot}? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
--------	---	---

Land06	How was ownership of \${currentplot} acquired? EC: \${Land05} ='1'and (\${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. inherited by the death of a family member 2. bequeath from a family member 3. dowry 4. purchased 5. gift from a non-family member 6. granted by customary / community authorities 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land06_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land06} ='96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land07	Do you or does any member of your household have use rights for \${currentplot}? EC: \${Land06} ="and (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land08	To the best of your knowledge, how was the right to use \${currentplot} acquired? EC: \${Land07} ='1'and \${Land06} ="and (\${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. allocated by the government 2. allocated by customary / community authorities 3. allocated by family members 4. rented for less than 3 years 5. rented for more than 3 years 6. borrowed for free 7. sharecropping in 8. someone from the household works in exchange for the right to use the land 9. the land was available, and the household decided to move in and use it Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Land08_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land08} ='96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land09	What is (are) the current use(s) of \${currentplot}? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i> EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. residential B. agricultural C. horticulture D. pastoral DK. don't know E. forest F. business / commercial G. rented out OT. other: specify RF. refuse to answer
Land09_- specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land09},'OT')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land10	Does your household have a document for \${currentplot} from any government agency, which formally recognizes the \${Land10cal} ? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) and (\${Land05} ='1'or \${Land07} ='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

Land11	Does your household have a document for \${currentplot} that informally recognizes the \${Land10cal} ? Please only consider documents that have not been issued by a government Agency, such as a customary certificate or a written note testifying of an arrangement with another member of the community. EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) and (\${Land05} ='1' or \${Land07} ='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land12a	What type of documents does your household have for \${currentplot}? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 documents.</i> EC: (\${Land10} ='1' or \${Land11} ='1') and (\${priority_land_property}= 3) Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'I') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'I') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))) and count-selected(.)<=3 <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 documents can be selected</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. certificate of customary ownership B. certificate of occupancy C. certificate of hereditary acquisition listed in registry D. rental contract registered DK. don't know E. rental contract unregistered F. lease registered G. title deed H. survey plan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Land12a - specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land12a},'OT')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land12b	For each of the documents your household have for \${currentplot} tell us which household members are listed as owner or right use holder? **\${calculate_Land12b_documents}** <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each document selected in Land12a</i> EC: \${calculate_12a} >1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsiz</i>
Land13	Does anyone in the household have the right to sell \${currentplot}, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: (\${Land05} ='1') and (\${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land14	Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath \${currentplot}, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: (\${Land05} ='1') and (\${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Land15	How likely is it that someone would take \${currentplot} from your household in the next 5 years? Very unlikely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely, or very likely? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. very unlikely 2. somewhat unlikely 3. somewhat likely 4. very likely
Land16	On \${currentplot}, in the past 12 months, did you grow crops for your household food consumption, for sale or barter trade, or both? EC: \${Land09} = 'B' and (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. household food consumption 2. sale or barter trade 3. both 4. Vol. Resp.: no crop at all 98. I don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Land21	What is the area of \${currentplot}?	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
Land21a	Enumerator: Record the unit of measurement used by the respondent	SELECT_ONE 1. Fadan 2. Hectar 3. Squared meters 96. Other: specify

Land21a_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land21a} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
Land20	Have you or any member of your household faced any dispute over the control of your land \${calculate_for_Land20}? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

2.13.3 Housing

EC: \${Land02} != '1' and (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3)

note_house NOTE: We will now ask you a few questions about the housing your household lives in.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
House01	Do you or does any member of your household own the housing your household live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House02	Do you or does any member of your household hold use right for the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${House01} != '1' and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House03	Does your household occupy the housing you live in without the right to be there? EC: \${House01} != '1' and \${House02} != '1' and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House04	Does your household have a document for the housing you live in from any government Agency or the UN, which formally recognizes your ownership right or use right? EC: \${House03} = "and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House05	Does your household have a document for the housing you live in that informally recognizes your ownership right or use right? Please only consider documents that have not been issued by a government Agency or the UN such as a customary certificate or a written note testifying of an arrangement with another member of the community. EC: \${House03} = "and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House07	Does anyone in the household have the right to sell the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${House03} = "and (\${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House10	How likely is your household to be expelled from the housing you live in in the next 5 years? Very unlikely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely, or very likely? EC: (\${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. very unlikely 2. somewhat unlikely 3. somewhat likely 4. very likely
House11	You said that you and the members of your household have the right to be in the housing you live in. Is this housing rented? EC: (\${House02} = '1') and (\${Intro_08} = '3') and (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, it is free 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
House19	Do you or any member of your household get any assistance to pay for the rent? EC: \${House11} = '1' and (\${House02} = '1') and (\${Intro_08} = '3') and (\${priority_land_property} = 1 or \${priority_land_property} = 2 or \${priority_land_property} = 3) and \${Land02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

House20	<p>From whom do you or any member of your household get this assistance?</p> <p>EC: $\{House11\} = '1'$ and $\{House19\} = '1'$ and $\{House02\} = '1'$ and $\{Intro_08\} = '3'$ and $\{priority_land_property\} = 1$ or $\{priority_land_property\} = 2$ or $\{priority_land_property\} = 3$) and $\{Land02\} != '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))) and count-selected(.)<=3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 assistances can be selected</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. cash for rent programme B. any other programme from ngos C. subsidized state housing D. remittances from family, friends, or any relatives DK. don't know OT. other: specify RF. refuse to answer</p>
House20_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{House20\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
House21	<p>Is this assistance sufficient to cover the entire rent, more than half, about half or less than half of the rent?</p> <p>EC: $\{House02\} = '1'$ and $\{Intro_08\} = '3'$ and $\{priority_land_property\} = 2$ or $\{priority_land_property\} = 3$) and $\{House10\} = ''$ and $\{House11\} = '1'$ and $\{House19\} = '1'$ and $\{Land02\} != '1'$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. entire amount 2. more than half 3. about half 4. less than half 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>

2.14 Objective Wellbeing

EC: \${priority_objective_wellbeing} != '4' and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

2.14.1 Subjective Poverty Index

EC: (\${priority_objective_wellbeing} = 1 or \${priority_objective_wellbeing} = 2 or \${priority_objective_wellbeing} = 3)

subjective_poverty_index_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about the absolute minimum income a household such as yours requires to make ends meet.		
SubPov01	What is the easiest way for you to report this absolute minimum income, per week, per month or per year?	SELECT_ONE 1. per week 2. per month 3. per year
SubPov02	Could you give us this absolute minimum income? <i>Interviewer: If don't know enter 98, if refuse to respond enter 99</i> Constraint: .>0 or .=98 or .=99 Mes: AMOUNT SHOULD BE MORE THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER _____ Integer
SubPov03	Where would you say your household is right now compared to this minimum income? A lot above that level of income, a little above, about that level, a little below or a lot below?	SELECT_ONE 1. a lot above that level of income 2. a little above 3. about that level 4. a little below 5. a lot below that level of income 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
IncSource1	In the past 12 months, what were the main sources of income or support of your household? Give us up to 3 sources. <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 sources.</i> Constraint: ((not(selected(.,'98') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'99')))) and (not(selected(.,'99') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'98')))) and count-selected(.)<=3) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 sources can be selected	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Income or other pay from family farming, livestock, or fishing 2. income or other pay from family business excluding farming or fishing 3. income or other pay from employment of household members including yourself 4. foodstuff produced from family farming or fishing 5. remittances from abroad 6. support from other households in the country 7. income from properties, investment or saving 8. private or state pension or any other government support 9. assistance from ngos or other organizations Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
IncSource1_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${IncSource1},'96')	TEXT _____ Write Response

2.14.2 Sources of Income

Repeat for each \${calculate_nr_IncSources}

EC: \${calculate_nr_IncSources} > 1

IncSource2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I will give you 10 tokens, could you please allocate a number of tokens to \${all_IncSources} based on the importance of each of this source of income and support in your household? Please use all the 10 token. EC: \${calculate_nr_IncSources} > 1 <i>Interviewer: Write response 1, 2 and 3 in Inc_main with numbers 1, 2, 3 on a sheet of paper and help the respondent to identify them on the paper if she/he is illiterate. If only 2 responses in Inc_main, write only these 2 responses. If only 1 response in Inc_main, write only this response.</i>		
IncSource2a	What percentage of your household's total income and support does \${current_IncSource} represent? <i>Interviewer: Indicate the percentage based on the allocation of the tokens: 1 token is 10%. Calculate.</i> EC: \${calculate_nr_IncSources} > 0 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=100) or .=998 Mes: THE PERCENTAGE SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0% AND 100%	INTEGER _____ Integer
IncSource2a_sum_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: The total percent of income from each income sources is not equal to 100%. Please go back and work with the respondent in order to have the total percentage of all income sources sum to 100. EC: \${IncSource2a_sum} != 100 and \${IncSource2a_sum} != ""		

2.14.3 Subjective Evaluation of Current Income

EC: (\$priority_objective_wellbeing = 1 or \$priority_objective_wellbeing = 2 or \$priority_objective_wellbeing = 3)

Inc	<p>Which one of these phrases comes closest to your own feelings about your household's income these days? Your household is living comfortably on present income, getting by on present income, finding it difficult on present income or finding it very difficult on present income?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Read 1-4</i></p>	<p>1. living comfortably on present income 2. getting by on present income 3. finding it difficult on present income 4. finding it very difficult on present income 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
-----	---	---	------------

2.14.4 Change in Income and Purchasing Power

EC: (\$priority_objective_wellbeing = 1 or \$priority_objective_wellbeing = 2 or \$priority_objective_wellbeing = 3)

CH01a	<p>Compared to this time last year, would you say that your household income increased, remained the same, or decreased?</p> <p>EC: \$number_of_hhmembers > 1</p>	<p>1. increased 2. remained the same 3. decreased 4. my household does not have any income 98. don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
CH01b	<p>Compared to this time last year, would you say that your personal income increased, remained the same, or decreased?</p>	<p>1. increased 2. remained the same 3. decreased 4. I don't have any income 98. don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
CH02a	<p>Compared to this time last year, do you think your household can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?</p> <p>EC: \$number_of_hhmembers > 1</p>	<p>1. more 2. the same 3. less 98. don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE
CH02b	<p>Compared to this time last year, do you think you personally can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?</p>	<p>1. more 2. the same 3. less 98. don't know</p>	SELECT_ONE

2.15 Food and Nutrition

EC: ({priority_food_nutrition}='1'or \${priority_food_nutrition}='2'or \${priority_food_nutrition}='3') and \${HHcat_match} !='B'

2.15.1 Food (In)Security / rCSI

<i>food_and_nutrition_introduction</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are now going to ask you a series of questions on your household food needs and food consumption.		
Food00	In the past 7 days, was there ever a time when there was not enough food or money for food in your household?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
<i>noteFood01</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I m going to read several statements related to food situations that people can experience. Please tell us if one of the following situations has happened to you or any household member in the past \${food_number_of_days} days.		
Food01a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food01b	How often did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food01a}='1'and \${random_number_food}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food01c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food? EC: \${Food01a}='1'and \${random_number_food} !=1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food02a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods because of a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food02b	How often did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food02a}='1'and \${random_number_food}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food02c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods? EC: \${Food02a}='1'and \${random_number_food} !=1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food03a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food03b	How often did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food03a}='1'and \${random_number_food}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food03c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods ? EC: \${Food03a}='1'and \${random_number_food} !=1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food04a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat because of a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no

Food04b	How often did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food04a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food04c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat? EC: \${Food04a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food05a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food05b	How often did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food05a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food05c	During the past 7 days, how many days did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food? EC: \${Food05a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food06a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed because there was not enough food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food06b	How often did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food06a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food06c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed ? EC: \${Food06a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food07a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food07b	How often did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5 in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food07a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food07c	During the past 7 days, how many days did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5? EC: \${Food07a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food08a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day because there was not enough food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no

Food08b	How often did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food08a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food08c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day? EC: \${Food08a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER Integer
Food09a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your household because you couldn't get food or you didn't have enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food09b	How often was there no food to eat of any kind in your household in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food09a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food09c	During the past 7 days, how many days was there no food to eat of any kind in your household ? EC: \${Food09a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER Integer
Food10a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food or enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food10b	How often did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food10a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food10c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry? EC: \${Food10a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER Integer
Food11a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food or enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Food11b	How often did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${Food11a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. rarely, for example once or twice in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 2. sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days 3. often, for example more than ten times in the past \${food_number_of_days} days
Food11c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything? EC: \${Food11a} = '1' and \${random_number_food} != 1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7	INTEGER Integer

2.15.2 Livelihood Coping Strategies

noteFood10	STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: There are life circumstances when people have to make difficult decisions in order to help their family to survive and cover their basic needs, for example food, shelter, access to water and energy, health and education. I will read you a list of statements, please let me know if in the past 30 days you or anyone from your household had to do any of the following in order to meet household basic needs?</p>	

Food_- bneed_a	Move to a poorer quality shelter EC: \${Intro_08} = '3'and \${Intro_09} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_b	Ask for money from strangers, beg EC: \${Intro_09} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_c	Send household members under the age of 15 to work EC: \${Intro_09} != '1'and \${number_all_under15} >= 1	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_d	Skip paying rent/Debt repayments EC: \${Intro_09} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: no, no rent or debt 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_e	Borrow money or take out loans from banks	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_g	Sell productive assets or means of transport, for example, a car, motorbike, plough, sewing machine, tools, seed stock, livestock, productive land	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: no assets that can be sold 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_h	Spend savings	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: No, because I don't have savings 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_i	Reduce essential non-food expenditure on hygiene, water, baby items EC: \${Intro_09} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. voluntary response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: We do not buy these goods anyway 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_j	Reduce other essential non-food expenditure, for example on education, health EC: \${Intro_09} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

Food_- bneed_k	Buy food on credit	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_l	Withdraw a female child under 18 from school EC: \${number_all_under18_female} >= 1	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_m	Withdraw a male child under 18 from school EC: \${number_all_under18_male} >=1	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_n	Encourage the marriage of a female child under 15 EC: \${number_all_under15_female} >=1	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_o	Send a household member to another location for work	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_p	Sell household assets, for example, radio, furniture, refrigerator, television, jewellery	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: no assets to sell 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_q	Mortgage or sell house or land	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: the household has neither house nor land 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_z	Went to eat with another household EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_- bneed_r	Sold more animals than usual for this time of year EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. voluntary response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: I have no animals 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer

Food_- bneed_s	Collected wild foods more than usual for this time of year EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_- bneed_t	Asked other community members for a support of food or other resources EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 3. voluntary response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_- bneed_u	Sent more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no, because i have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_- bneed_v	Ate seeds intended for planting this season EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 3. voluntary response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_- bneed_w	Sold the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 3. voluntary response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 4. voluntary response: the household has never had livestock 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_- bneed_x	Went to another village to search or beg for food and other resources EC: \${Intro_09} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 98. Don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food10_1 NOTE: For each of the decisions that you or other members of your household took in the past 30 days, could you tell us what was the main reason for taking that decision? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: See appendix A			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Food10_1a	What was the main reason for moving to a poorer quality shelter? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_a} = '1'	1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Food10_1a_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1a} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

Food10_1b	<p>What was the main reason for asking for money from strangers? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_b} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1b_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1b} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1c	<p>What was the main reason for sending household members under the age of 15 to work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_c} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1c_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1c} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1d	<p>What was the main reason for skipping paying rent / debt repayments? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_d} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1d_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1d} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1e	<p>What was the main reason for taking out new loans or borrowing money? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_e} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1e_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1e} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Food10_1g	<p>What was the main reason for selling productive assets or means of transport? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_g} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1g_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1g} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1h	<p>What was the main reason for spending savings ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_h} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1h_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1h} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1i	<p>What was the main reason for reducing essential non-food expenditure on hygiene, water, baby items? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_i} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1i_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1i} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1j	<p>What was the main reason for reducing other essential non-food expenditure, for example on education, health? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_j} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1j_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1j} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Food10_1k	What was the main reason for buying food on credit? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_k} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_1k_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1k} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10_1l	What was the main reason for withdrawing a female child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_l} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_1l_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1l} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10_1m	What was the main reason for withdrawing a male child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_m} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_-1m_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1m} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food10_1n	What was the main reason for encouraging the marriage of a female child under 15? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_n} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_1n_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1n} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

Food10_1o	<p>What was the main reason for sending a household member to another location for work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_o} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1o_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1o} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1p	<p>What was the main reason for selling household as-sets, for example, radio, furniture, refrigerator, televi-sion, jewellery? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_p} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1p_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1p} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1q	<p>What was the main reason for mortgaging or selling house or land? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_q} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1q_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1q} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1z	<p>What was the main reason for eating with another household? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_z} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1z_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1z} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Food10_1r	<p>What was the main reason for selling more animals than usual for this time of year ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_r} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1r_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1r} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1s	<p>What was the main reason for collecting wild foods more than usual for this time of year? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_s} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1s_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1s} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1t	<p>What was the main reason for asking other community members for a support of food or other resources? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_t} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1t_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1t} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food10_1u	<p>What was the main reason for sending more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_bneed_u} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10_1u_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10_1u} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

Food10_1v	What was the main reason for eating seeds intended for planting this season ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_v} ='1'	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_1v_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1v} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>
Food10_1w	What was the main reason for selling the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_w} ='1'	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_-1w_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1w} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>
Food10_1x	What was the main reason for going to another village to search or beg for food and other resources? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil? EC: \${Food_bneed_x} ='1'	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to buy food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water / sanitation facilities 7. to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. to pay for existing debts 96. other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Food10_1x_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food10_1x} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>

2.15.3 Food Diversity and Food Consumption (In)Adequacy

<div>food_div_intro</div> <div>NOTE: I will now ask you a series of questions on the consumption of food in your household</div>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Food_div1	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Cereals, grains, roots and tubers Rice, pasta, bread, sorghum, millet, maize, potato, yam, cassava, white sweet potato Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>INTEGER</div> <div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>

Food_div1_so	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food_div1} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div1_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div1_so} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_div1_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div1} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div2	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Pulses/ legumes / nuts: beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lentils, nut, soy, pigeon pea and / or other nuts <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Food_div2_so	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food_div2} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div2_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div2_so} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_div2_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div2} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div3	And what about: Milk and other dairy products: fresh milk / sour, yogurt, cheese, other dairy products. Exclude margarine / butter or small amounts of milk for tea / coffee. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Food_div3_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div3} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div3_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div3_so} = '96'	TEXT Write Response

Food_div3_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div3} !='0'	1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know SELECT_ONE
Food_div4	And what about: Meat, fish and eggs: goat, beef, chicken, pork, blood, fish, including canned tuna, escargot, and / or other seafood, eggs. Report only meat and fish consumed in large quantities and not as a condiment. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	Integer INTEGER
Food_div4_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div4} !='0'	1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
Food_div4_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div4_so} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food_div4_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div4} !='0'	1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know SELECT_ONE
Food_div4.1	And what about Flesh meat: beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit, chicken, duck, other birds, insects <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food_div4} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	Integer INTEGER
Food_div4.1_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div4.1} !='0'and \${Food_div4.1} !=''	1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
Food_div4.1_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div4.1_so} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food_div4.1_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div4.1} !='0'and \${Food_div4.1} !=''	1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know SELECT_ONE
Food_div4.2	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Organ meat: liver, kidney, heart and / or other organ meats <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food_div4} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	Integer INTEGER

Food_ div4.2_so	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food_div4.2} !='0'and \${Food_div4.2} !="	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_ div4.2_so_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div4.2_so} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_ div4.2_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div4.2} !='0'and \${Food_div4.2} !="	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div4.3	And what about: Fish/shellfish: fish, including canned tuna, escargot, and / or other seafood. Report only fish consumed in large quantities and not as a condiment. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food_div4} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Food_ div4.3_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div4.3} !='0'and \${Food_div4.3} !="	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_ div4.3_so_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div4.3_so} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_ div4.3_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div4.3} !='0'and \${Food_div4.3} !="	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div4.4	And what about: Eggs <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food_div4} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Food_ div4.4_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div4.4} !='0'and \${Food_div4.4} !="	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_ div4.4_so_ specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div4.4_so} = '96'	TEXT Write Response

Food_-div4.4_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div4.4} !='0'and \${Food_div4.4} !="	1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food_div5	And what about: Vegetables and leaves: spinach, onion, tomatoes, carrots, peppers, green beans, lettuce, etc Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Food_div5_-so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div5} !='0'	1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_div5_-so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div5_so} = '96'	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Food_div5_-suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div5} !='0'	1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food_div5.1	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Orange vegetables, i.e. vegetables rich in Vitamin A: carrot, red pepper, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food_div5} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Food_-div5.1_so	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food_div5.1} !='0'and \${Food_div5.1} !="	1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Food_-div5.1_so_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div5.1_so} ='96'	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Food_-div5.1_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div5.1} !='0'and \${Food_div5.1} !="	1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know	SELECT_ONE
Food_div5.2	And what about: Green leafy vegetables: spinach, broccoli, amaranth and / or other dark green leaves, cassava leaves Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food_div5} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

Food_-div5.2_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div5.2} !='0'and \${Food_div5.2} !='	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_-div5.2_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div5.2_so} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_-div5.2_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div5.2} !='0'and \${Food_div5.2} !='	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div6	And what about: Fruits: banana, apple, lemon, mango, papaya, apricot, peach, etc Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Food_div6_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div6} !='0'	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div6_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div6_so} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_div6_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div6} !='0'	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div6.1	And what about: Orange fruits, i.e. fruits rich in Vitamin A: mango, papaya, apricot, peach Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food_div6} !='0' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Food_-div6.1_so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div6.1} !='0'and \${Food_div6.1} !='	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_-div6.1_so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div6.1_so} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food_-div6.1_suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div6.1} !='0'and \${Food_div6.1} !='	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know

Food_div7	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Oil / fat / butter: vegetable oil, palm oil, shea butter, margarine, other fats / oil <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
Food_div7 - so	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food_div7} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div7 - so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div7_so} ='96'	TEXT <div>Write Response</div>
Food_div7 - suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div7} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div8	And what about: Sugar, or sweet: sugar, honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweet, for example sugary drinks. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
Food_div8 - so	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food_div8} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div8 - so_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food_div8_so} ='96'	TEXT <div>Write Response</div>
Food_div8 - suf	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs? EC: \${Food_div8} != '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know
Food_div9	And what about: Condiments / Spices: tea, coffee / cocoa, salt, garlic, spices, yeast / baking powder, lanwin, tomato / sauce, meat or fish as a condiment, condiments including small amount of milk / tea coffee. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER

Food_div9_ so	<p>What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_div9} !='0'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. own production (crops, livestock, fishing / hunting, gathering) 2. against money on market 3. barter trade 4. aid from ngos / international organizations 5. aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Food_div9_ so_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food_div9_so} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food_div9_ suf	<p>In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs?</p> <p>EC: \${Food_div9} !='0'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. sufficient 2. insufficient 3. don't know

2.16 Experience of Shocks

EC: ({priority_exp_shocks} != '4') and ({HHcat_match} != 'B')

experience_of_shocks_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I am going to ask you a series of questions about shocks that your household may have experienced in the past 12 months {calculate_for_shocks}. Shocks are events that significantly disturb the life of people because of their effects on livelihood, health, and life conditions. For instance, shocks correspond to natural disasters like drought and flooding, conflict and violence or a drastic change of income due to illness or death of a household member.</p> <p>EC: ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)</p>		
ExpShock01	<p>In the past 12 months, has your household experienced any shock?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
experience_of_shocks_introduction2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: If your household experienced several shocks in the past 12 months, tell us first about the most significant shock. We will then discuss the other shocks in order of importance.</p> <p>EC: {ExpShock01} = '1' and ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)</p> <p>Interviewer: Here, we start a repeated group to identify all shocks and the event at the origin of each shock.</p>		

2.16.1 Shock List

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all shocks

EC: {ExpShock01} = '1' and ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)

ExpShock02	<p>What is the event at the origin of this shock?</p> <p>Interviewer: Note that the covid pandemic by itself cannot be considered as a shock; probe to identify a negative event that happened as a consequence of the pandemic.</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. drought / irregular rains 10. end or reduction of remittances from outside household 11. reduction in earnings from household (non-agricultural) business (not due to illness or accident) 12. household (non-agricultural) business failure (not due to illness or accident) 13. reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member 14. loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) 15. serious illness or accident of household member 16. birth in the household 17. death of income earner(s) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Exp-Shock02_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {ExpShock02} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

experience_of_shocks_introduction3		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Let's discuss in more details the shocks that your household has experienced in the past 12 months {calculate_for_shocks}. I will ask you a few questions on each of these shocks.</p> <p>EC: {ExpShock01} = '1' and ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)</p> <p>Interviewer: Here we start a second repeated group; all questions will be repeated as many times as the number of shocks experienced by the household.</p>		

2.16.2 Shock Roster

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

EC: {ExpShock01} = '1' and ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)

ExpShock03	<p>Let us focus on the shock caused by {currentshock}. What is the easiest way for you to report how long ago this shock happened, in weeks or months?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_exp_shocks} = 1 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 2 or {priority_exp_shocks} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. weeks 2. months</p>
------------	--	---

ExpShock04	<p>How many \${calculate_ExpShock04} ago did this shock happen?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If responding in weeks, and if less than 1 week, write '0'. If don't know, write '98'. If refuse to answer, write '99'.</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 1$ or $\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 2$ or $\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 3$)</p> <p>Constraint: if($\{ExpShock03\} = '1'$, (≥ 0 and ≤ 51), if($\{ExpShock03\} = '2'$, (≥ 1 and ≤ 12), "")) or $\{ExpShock03\} = '98'$ or $\{ExpShock03\} = '99'$</p> <p><i>Mes: AMOUNT OF WEEKS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 51. PLEASE CHECK; NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
ExpShock05	<p>Did this shock affect: your own household only; some other households in the community; most of the households in the community; or all households in the community?</p> <p>EC: $\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 3$</p>	<div>1. your own household only</div> <div>2. some other households in the community</div> <div>3. most of the households in the community</div> <div>4. all households in the community</div> <div>98. don't know</div> <div>99. refuse to answer</div>	SELECT_ONE
ExpShock06	<p>What was the main coping strategies your household used to overcome this shock? Tell us about up to 3 strategies.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 strategies.</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 1$ or $\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 2$ or $\{priority_exp_shocks\} = 3$)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'98') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'10') or selected(.,'11') or selected(.,'12') or selected(.,'13') or selected(.,'14') or selected(.,'15') or selected(.,'16') or selected(.,'17') or selected(.,'18') or selected(.,'19') or selected(.,'20') or selected(.,'21') or selected(.,'22') or selected(.,'23') or selected(.,'24') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'99')))) and (not(selected(.,'99') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'10') or selected(.,'11') or selected(.,'12') or selected(.,'13') or selected(.,'14') or selected(.,'15') or selected(.,'16') or selected(.,'17') or selected(.,'18') or selected(.,'19') or selected(.,'20') or selected(.,'21') or selected(.,'22') or selected(.,'23') or selected(.,'24') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'99')))) and count-selected(.)<=3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 coping strategies can be selected.</i></p>	<div>1. sold goods (jewelry, tools, appliances etc)</div> <div>10. household member migrated in search of work</div> <div>11. borrowed money from relatives</div> <div>12. borrowed money from money lenders</div> <div>13. borrowed money from institutions e.g. banks etc.</div> <div>14. received support from government</div> <div>15. received support from ngos / international organizations</div> <div>16. asked support from a solidarity / informal insurance group you belong to</div> <div>17. transferred children to cheaper public or private school</div> <div>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</div>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Exp-Shock06_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{ExpShock06\}$, '96')</p>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

2.17 Social Protection

EC: ({priority_social_protection} != '4') and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

social_protection_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I would like to ask you about various assistance programmes that provide support, in the form of money or in-kind, to households and come from international organizations, the government or from non-governmental organizations such as religious, charitable, or community-based organizations</p> <p>EC: ({priority_social_protection} = 1 or {priority_social_protection} = 2 or {priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>		
ScProtec01	<p>In the past 12 months \${calculate_for_shocks} , have you or anyone in your household received support from any assistance programme?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_social_protection} = 1 or {priority_social_protection} = 2 or {priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
note_assistance_programmes		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions on any programme you receive help from.</p> <p>EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1' and ({priority_social_protection} = 1 or {priority_social_protection} = 2 or {priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>		
ScProtec02	<p>Please name each of these programmes and start with the programme that provides you or anyone in your household the most significant support.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Tick the names mentioned by the respondent in the pre-existing list. The option other must be chosen if the name mentioned by the respondent is not present in the list.</i></p> <p>EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1' and ({priority_social_protection} = 1 or {priority_social_protection} = 2 or {priority_social_protection} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'98') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'10') or selected(.,'11') or selected(.,'12') or selected(.,'13') or selected(.,'14') or selected(.,'15') or selected(.,'16') or selected(.,'17') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'99')))) and (not(selected(.,'99') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'10') or selected(.,'11') or selected(.,'12') or selected(.,'13') or selected(.,'14') or selected(.,'15') or selected(.,'16') or selected(.,'17') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'98')))))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 coping strategies can be selected.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. South Sudan Safety Net Project (SSSNP) (World Bank) 10. Monthly cash allowance (DIFA students) 11. Cash assistance for PSNs 12. Education allowance 13. Targeted assistance for children of vulnerable families 14. Feeding allowance for medical cases 15. Relocation cash support 16. Internet connectivity 17. WFP Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
ScProtec02_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${ScProtec02},'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

2.17.1 Program Participation Roster

Repeat for each count-selected(\${ScProtec02})

EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'

ScProtec03	<p>Is \${programmes_names} a food assistance programme, a non-food items assistance programme, a cash transfer programme, other than food cash grants, or some other type of assistance programme?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_social_protection} = 1 or {priority_social_protection} = 2 or {priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. food assistance programme 2. non-food items assistance programme 3. cash transfer programme, other than food cash grants 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
ScProtec03_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ScProtec03} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

ScProtec04	<p>From whom have you or anyone in your household received the assistance provided by \${programmes_names}?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_social_protection} = 1 or \${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>	<p>1. government 2. community organization or cooperative 3. ngo & international organization 4. religious group 96. other 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
SCProtec04_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ScProtec04} ='96'</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
ScProtec05	<p>Is the assistance provided by \${programmes_names} in the form of in-kind food distribution, cash grant or food voucher?</p> <p>EC: (\${ScProtec02} != "and \${ScProtec03} ='1') and (\${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>	<p>1. in-kind 2. cash grant 3. food voucher 4. v.r.: a combination of in-kind and cash 5. v.r.: a combination of cash and food voucher 6. v.r.: a combination of in-kind and food voucher 7. v.r.: a combination of the 3 modalities 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec06	<p>Which member of your household receives money in the form of a cash transfer from \${programmes_names}?</p> <p>EC: (\${ScProtec02} != "") and \${ScProtec03} ='3' and (\${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>	<p>1. Select HH member</p>	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec07	<p>In the past 12 months, how many times did you or anyone in your household receive assistance from \${programmes_names}?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_social_protection} = 1 or \${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: .>0 and .<=365</p> <p>Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>	INTEGER

2.17.2 Reasons for not receiving assistance & Awareness

ScProtec11	<p>What is the main reason why your household does not receive any food assistance?</p> <p>EC: \${sumfoodprog} =0</p>	<p>1. food assistance not given even if eligible 2. not registered 3. registered but determined not eligible 96. other 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec12	<p>Are you aware of any other assistance programme you or anyone in your household is entitled to?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

ScProtec13	<p>Please give the name of each programme you are aware of but that you and anyone in your household do not receive assistance from.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Tick the names mentioned by the respondent in the pre-existing list. The option other must be chosen if the name mentioned by the respondent is not present in the list.</i></p> <p>EC: \${ScProtec12} = '1' and (\${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'98') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'10') or selected(.,'11') or selected(.,'12') or selected(.,'13') or selected(.,'14') or selected(.,'15') or selected(.,'16') or selected(.,'17') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'99')))) and (not(selected(.,'99') and (selected(.,'1') or selected(.,'2') or selected(.,'3') or selected(.,'4') or selected(.,'5') or selected(.,'6') or selected(.,'7') or selected(.,'8') or selected(.,'9') or selected(.,'10') or selected(.,'11') or selected(.,'12') or selected(.,'13') or selected(.,'14') or selected(.,'15') or selected(.,'16') or selected(.,'17') or selected(.,'96') or selected(.,'98'))))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 coping strategies can be selected.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. South Sudan Safety Net Project (SSSNP) (World Bank) 10. Monthly cash allowance (DIFA students) 11. Cash assistance for PSNs 12. Education allowance 13. Targeted assistance for children of vulnerable families 14. Feeding allowance for medical cases 15. Relocation cash support 16. Internet connectivity 17. WFP Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
------------	--	---

2.17.3 Social Program Payments

EC: (\${priority_social_protection} = 1 or \${priority_social_protection} = 2 or \${priority_social_protection} = 3)

ScProtec_16_1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household received any of the following payments from South Sudan government?

G1_Gov_-ben_b	Parental/Maternity benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_-ben_c	Disability benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_-ben_h	Other vulnerability benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_-ben_f	Sickness benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_-ben_g	Old-age pension	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_-ben_i	Social assistance cash benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_-ben_e	Employment injury benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

G1_Gov_- ben_a	Social protection cash benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Gov_- ben_d	Unemployment benefit	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.18 Child Labor

EC: ({number_child_labor} > 0) and ({HHcat_match} != 'B')

child_labor_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to ask about any work {calculate_sampled_child} may do. EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) Interviewer: If Head of household is not knowledgeable and refers to another adult who has more knowledge about it, continue with another adult. If this adult is not available, then terminate this module.		
CL00_1	Record who is respondent head of household or another adult EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. head of household 2. another adult
CL00_2	Record ID of another adult EC: {CL00_1} != '1' and ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: {calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize
CL01_1_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: During the past 7 days, did {calculate_sampled_child} do any of the following activities, even for only one hour? EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3'		
CL01_1	Did {calculate_sampled_child} do any work or help in a farm, food garden or looked after animals either for the household or someone else? For example, growing farm produce, harvesting, or feeding, grazing or milking animals? EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
CL01_2	Did {calculate_sampled_child} help in a family business or a relative's business with or without pay, or run their own business? EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
CL01_3	Did {calculate_sampled_child} produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products? EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
CL01_4	During the past 7 days, did {calculate_sampled_child} engage in any other activity in return for income in cash or in kind, even for only one hour? EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
CL02	During the past 7 days, about how many hours did {calculate_sampled_child} engage in their activity(ies), in total? Interviewer: If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did he/she work in the past 7 days and How many hours did he/she work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week. If less than one hour, record '0'. If Don't know, record 998. EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3' and ({CL01_1} = '1' or {CL01_2} = '1' or {CL01_3} = '1' or {CL01_4} = '1') Constraint: (. >= 0 and . <= 168) or . = 998 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
CL03	Would you say {calculate_sampled_child} is always paid, sometimes paid or never paid for their work? EC: ({priority_child_labor} = 1 or {priority_child_labor} = 2 or {priority_child_labor} = 3) and {CL00_1} != '3' and ({CL01_1} = '1' or {CL01_2} = '1' or {CL01_3} = '1' or {CL01_4} = '1') Constraint: (. >= 0 and . <= 168) or . = 998 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK	SELECT_ONE 1. always paid 2. sometimes paid 3. never paid 98. don't know

CL04	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} paid in in cash or in kind or both? EC: (\${priority_child_labor} = 1 or \${priority_child_labor} = 2 or \${priority_child_labor} = 3) and \${CL00_1} !='3'and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1') and (\${CL03} ='1'or \${CL03} ='2')	1. cash 2. in-kind 3. both 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL05	To the best of your knowledge, does \${calculate_sampled_child} activity(ies) require carrying heavy loads? EC: (\${priority_child_labor} = 1 or \${priority_child_labor} = 2 or \${priority_child_labor} = 3) and \${CL00_1} !='3'and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL06	Does \${calculate_sampled_child} activity(ies) require working with dangerous tools such as knives and similar or operating heavy machinery? EC: (\${priority_child_labor} = 1 or \${priority_child_labor} = 2 or \${priority_child_labor} = 3) and \${CL00_1} !='3'and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

2.18.1 Work environment

EC: (\${priority_child_labor} = 1 or \${priority_child_labor} = 2 or \${priority_child_labor} = 3) and \${CL00_1} !='3'and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1') and \${randomCP1} = 1

noteCL7_1 NOTE: How would you describe the work environment of \${calculate_sampled_child}? EC: \${CL00_1} !='3'and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1')		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
G1_CL07_2	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} exposed to extreme cold heat or humidity?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL07_3	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} exposed to loud noise or vibration?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL07_5	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} required to work with chemicals such as pesticides glues and similar or explosives?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL07_1	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} exposed to dust fumes or gas?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL07_4	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} required to work at heights?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL07_6	Is \${calculate_sampled_child} exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for their health or safety?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

2.18.2 Household Work

EC: (\${priority_child_labor} = 2 or \${priority_child_labor} = 3) and \${CL00_1} !='3'and \${randomCP2} = 1

noteCL08_1 NOTE: During the past 7 days, did \${calculate_sampled_child} do any of the following for this household? EC: / !='3'		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
G1_CL08_5	Caring for children?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_4	Washing clothes?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

G1_CL08_3	Washing dishes or cleaning around the house?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_9	Collect firewood?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_6	Caring for someone old or sick?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_1	Shopping for the household?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_2	Cooking?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_8	Fetch water?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_CL08_10	Other household tasks?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL09	<p>In the past 7 days, about how many hours did \${calculate_sampled_child} engage in their activity(ies), in total?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did (name) did these activities in the past 7 days and on average, how many hours did he/she work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours. If less than one hour, record '0'. If Don't know, record 998.</i></p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=168) or . =998</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER

2.19 Observations

EC: \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

observations_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to observe some of the characteristics of your housing, do you mind if I walk around and have a look?		
observe_only		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: For the following questions, observe, do not read out.		
EC: (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)		
HH01	<p>What type of dwelling does the household live in?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. apartment 2. house 3. traditional house such as tukul 4. tents 5. caravan 6. collective center 7. worksite / unfinished home / abandoned building 8. school, mosque, church, or other religious building 9. garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation 96. other: specify
HH01_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH01} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
HH02	<p>Observe main material of the exterior walls of the dwelling.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${HH01} != '3' and \${HH01} != '4') and (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. no walls 12. cane / palm / trunks 13. dirt 21. bamboo with mud 22. stone with mud 23. uncovered adobe 24. plywood 25. cardboard 26. reused wood Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH02_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH02} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
HH03	<p>Observe main material of the roof of the dwelling.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${HH01} != '3' and \${HH01} != '4') and (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. no roof 12. thatch / palm leaf 13. sod 21. rustic mat 22. palm / bamboo 23. wood planks 24. cardboard 31. metal 32. wood Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH03_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH03} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
HH04	<p>Observe if door is lockable</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${HH01} != '3' and \${HH01} != '4') and (\${priority_shelter} = 1 or \${priority_shelter} = 2 or \${priority_shelter} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lockable 2. not lockable 96. other: specify
HH04_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH04} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

HH05	Observe if windows are lockable <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. lockable 2. not lockable 96. other: specify	SELECT_ONE
HH05_specify	If other, please specify <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: {HH05} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
HH06	Observe main material of the floor of the dwelling <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	11. earth / sand 12. dung 21. wood planks 22. palm / bamboo 31. parquet or polished wood 32. vinyl or asphalt strips 33. ceramic tiles 34. cement 35. carpet Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
HH06_specify	If other, please specify <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: {HH06} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
HH08	Shelter collapsed or partially collapsed? <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. not possible to observe	SELECT_ONE
HH09	Damaged roof? <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. not possible to observe	SELECT_ONE
HH10	Are windows/doors sealed to natural elements? <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. not possible to observe	SELECT_ONE
HH11	Leakage / rottenness in the walls / floors? <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. not possible to observe	SELECT_ONE
HH12	Are sanitation pipes (sewage pipes) functional? <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. not possible to observe 4. (vol response) do not exist	SELECT_ONE
HH13	Is electricity installation/connection adequately installed and safe? (Do not pose any risk or danger)? <i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out.</i> EC: ({HH01} != '3' and {HH01} != '4') and ({priority_shelter} = 1 or {priority_shelter} = 2 or {priority_shelter} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. not possible to observe 4. voluntary response: do not exist	SELECT_ONE
HW2_OB	Can you please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands? EC: ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. fixed facility observed (sink / tap) in dwelling 2. in yard / plot 3. mobile object observed (bucket / jug / kettle) 4. no handwashing place in dwelling / yard / plot 5. no permission to see 96. other: specify	SELECT_ONE
HW2_OB_specify	If other, please specify EC: {HW2_OB} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

note_dont_read_out

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: For the following two questions, observe, do not read out.

EC: ({HW2_OB} != '96' and {HW2_OB} != '4' and {HW2_OB} != '5') and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)

HW3_OB	Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing. Verify by checking the tap/pump, or basin, bucket, water container or similar objects for presence of water. EC: ({HW2_OB} != '96'and {HW2_OB} !='4'and {HW2_OB} !='5') and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. water is available 2. water is not available	SELECT_ONE
HW4_OB	Observe: Is soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the place for handwashing? EC: ({HW2_OB} != '96'and {HW2_OB} !='4'and {HW2_OB} !='5') and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes, present 2. no, not present	SELECT_ONE
HW8_OB	Record your observation. Record all that apply. <i>Interviewer: Record all that apply.</i> EC: {HW4_OB} = '1'and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	A. bar or liquid soap B. detergent (powder / liquid / paste) C. ash / mud / sand	SELECT_MULTIPLE
DW2_OB	Observe and record answers below. Do not ask this question out loud. Is the courtyard/concession clean (no apparent trash scattered around)? Interviewer: The Courtyard/concession refers to the outside areas of the shelter/premises which belong to the responding household. EC: ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 94. unable to observe	SELECT_ONE
OB05	Observe the type of toilet facility EC: ({SAN01} !='95') and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. flush or pour / flush toilet 2. pit latrine 3. vip toilet 4. composting toilet 5. hanging toilet / latrine 95. none 96. other: specify	SELECT_ONE
OB05_specify	If other, please specify EC: ({SAN01} !='95') and ({OB05} ='96') and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
OB06	Is the toilet facility in working condition? EC: {SAN01} !='95'and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no	SELECT_ONE
OB11	Is there a handwashing station at the toilet facility? EC: {SAN01} !='95'and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 94. unable to observe	SELECT_ONE
OB12	Indicate whether there is water in the handwashing station. EC: {SAN01} !='95'and {OB11} ='1'and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 94. unable to observe	SELECT_ONE
OB13	Is soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the hand washing station? EC: {SAN01} !='95'and {OB11} ='1'and ({priority_wash} = 1 or {priority_wash} = 2 or {priority_wash} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 94. unable to observe	SELECT_ONE

2.20 Head of Househod Conclusion

Phone1		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Thank you for your time and participation in the survey.			
EC: \${HHcat_match} !='B'			
Phone2	<p>Could you please give me your phone number so that I can call you in case any information is missing or need to be confirmed?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If phone number unknown, write '99'</i></p> <p>EC: \${HHcat_match} !='B'</p>	<div><div></div><div>Integer</div></div>	INTEGER
obsavtion_ - 1	<p>Enumerator: Please record any additional observations for the interview with the Head of Household here.</p> <p>EC: \${HHcat_match} !='B'</p>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Write Response</div></div>	TEXT

Section 3:

Randomly Selected Adult Questionnaire

EC: ({Intro_15} = '1' and \${sum_total_adults} >= 1) and \${HHcat_match} != 'B'

3.1 Random Adult Selection and Availability

Repeat for each up to five randomly selected adults until one is available for interview.

EC: \${countralladult} >=1

random_member_availability_1	The respondent for this section is: \${calculate_sampled_adult_1}. Is \${calculate_sampled_adult_1} available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
------------------------------	--	--	------------

3.1.1 Visit Tracking

EC: \${random_member_availability_1}='11'or \${random_member_availability_1}='12'

visit_note1	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing \${calculate_sampled_adult_1}. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.		
answer_options_availability	answer_options_availability	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
visit1_1	Visit 1	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
visit2_1	Visit 2	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
visit3_1	Visit 3	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
final_random_member	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: The randomly selected household member \${calculate_sampled_adult} is available and will respond to this module. EC: \${calculate_sampled_adult} !="		
no_available_random_member	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: None of the randomly selected respondents for this module were available. The module will be skipped. EC: \${calculate_sampled_adult} ="		
random_hh_member_available	Does \${calculate_sampled_adult} consent to be a participant in this survey and respond to the questions? EC: \${calculate_sampled_adult} ="	1. Yes 1. yes 2. no 2. No	SELECT_ONE

3.2 Subjective and Mental Wellbeing

EC: \${priority_subj_mental_wellbeing} != '4'

3.2.1 Evaluate Wellbeing

W01_1	<p>Please imagine stairs with steps numbered from zero at the bottom to ten at the top. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.</p> <p>On which step do you feel you personally stand at PRESENT TIME</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show the picture with the ladder</i></p> <p>EC: ($\text{\\$}\{\text{priority_subj_mental_wellbeing}\} = 1$ or $\text{\\$}\{\text{priority_subj_mental_wellbeing}\} = 2$ or $\text{\\$}\{\text{priority_subj_mental_wellbeing}\} = 3$)</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot \geq 0$ and $\cdot \leq 10$</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 0 and 10</p>	<div><div>Integer</div></div>	INTEGER
W01_2	<p>Just your best guess, on which step would you say you will stand in ONE YEAR FROM NOW?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show the picture with the ladder</i></p> <p>EC: ($\text{\\$}\{\text{priority_subj_mental_wellbeing}\} = 1$ or $\text{\\$}\{\text{priority_subj_mental_wellbeing}\} = 2$ or $\text{\\$}\{\text{priority_subj_mental_wellbeing}\} = 3$)</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot \geq 0$ and $\cdot \leq 10$</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 0 and 10</p>	<div><div>Integer</div></div>	INTEGER
<p><i>noteW02_1</i></p> <p>NOTE: The following questions ask about how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means you feel not at all satisfied and 5 means you feel very satisfied . How satisfied are you at the present time with .?</p>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
G1_W02_1	Your standard of living?	<div><div>1. 1</div><div>2. 2</div><div>3. 3</div><div>4. 4</div><div>5. 5</div></div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_6	Feeling part of your community where you live in South Sudan?	<div><div>1. 1</div><div>2. 2</div><div>3. 3</div><div>4. 4</div><div>5. 5</div></div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_8	Ability to practice your own culture? EC: $\text{\$}\{\text{Intro_07_1}\} = '1'$	<div><div>1. 1</div><div>2. 2</div><div>3. 3</div><div>4. 4</div><div>5. 5</div></div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_7a	What about your access to food?	<div><div>1. 1</div><div>2. 2</div><div>3. 3</div><div>4. 4</div><div>5. 5</div></div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_4	Your personal relationships?	<div><div>1. 1</div><div>2. 2</div><div>3. 3</div><div>4. 4</div><div>5. 5</div></div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_2	Your health?	<div><div>1. 1</div><div>2. 2</div><div>3. 3</div><div>4. 4</div><div>5. 5</div></div>	SELECT_ONE

G1_W02_10	What about speaking your mother tongue?	1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_9	Ability to practice your religion?	1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_3	What you are achieving in life?	1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_5	What about how safe you feel?	1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5	SELECT_ONE
G1_W02_11	(if employed) your job?	1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE

3.2.2 Self-efficacy Measure

noteW04_1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: I am going to read you some statements people often say about their lives. Please say whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly agree?

G1_W04_7	Compared to other people, I can do most tasks very well.	<div>1. strongly disagree</div> <div>2. disagree</div> <div>3. neither agree nor disagree</div> <div>4. agree</div> <div>5. strongly agree</div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W04_5	I will be able to successfully overcome many challenges.	<div>1. strongly disagree</div> <div>2. disagree</div> <div>3. neither agree nor disagree</div> <div>4. agree</div> <div>5. strongly agree</div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W04_6	I am confident that I can perform effectively on many different tasks.	<div>1. strongly disagree</div> <div>2. disagree</div> <div>3. neither agree nor disagree</div> <div>4. agree</div> <div>5. strongly agree</div>	SELECT_ONE
G1_W04_1	How about: I will be able to achieve most of the goals that I have set for myself.	<div>1. strongly disagree</div> <div>2. disagree</div> <div>3. neither agree nor disagree</div> <div>4. agree</div> <div>5. strongly agree</div>	SELECT_ONE

G1_W04_8	Even when things are tough, I can perform quite well.	1. strongly disagree 2. disagree 3. neither agree nor disagree 4. agree 5. strongly agree	SELECT_ONE
G1_W04_4	I believe I can succeed at most any endeavour to which I set my mind.	1. strongly disagree 2. disagree 3. neither agree nor disagree 4. agree 5. strongly agree	SELECT_ONE
G1_W04_2	How about: When facing difficult tasks, I am certain that I will accomplish them.	1. strongly disagree 2. disagree 3. neither agree nor disagree 4. agree 5. strongly agree	SELECT_ONE
G1_W04_3	In general, I think that I can obtain outcomes that are important to me.	1. strongly disagree 2. disagree 3. neither agree nor disagree 4. agree 5. strongly agree	SELECT_ONE

3.3 Aspirations

EC: \${priority_aspirations} != '4'

aspirations_introduction

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: People may have different goals, preferences, and expectations in life. I would like to ask you a few questions about your own desires.

EC: (\${priority_aspirations} = 2 or \${priority_aspirations} = 3)

ASP_02	Imagine your children had no constraints and could continue to study or go back to school if they have already left. What level of education would you like your daughter(s) to complete? EC: (\${priority_aspirations} = 2 or \${priority_aspirations} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 0. voluntary response: she is / they are too old to study 1. 1. PRIMARY 1 10. 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 11. 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 12. 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 13. 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 14. 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 15. 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 16. 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
ASP_03	And what about your son(s)? EC: (\${priority_aspirations} = 2 or \${priority_aspirations} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 0. voluntary response: he is / they are too old to study 1. 1. PRIMARY 1 10. 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 11. 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 12. 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 13. 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 14. 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 15. 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 16. 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
ASP_08a	Do you have any daughter below 15? EC: \${priority_aspirations} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
ASP_08	Ideally, at what age would you like your daughter(s) to marry? EC: \${priority_aspirations} = 3 and \${ASP_08a} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. below 15 2. between 15 and 18 3. between 18 and 25 4. above 25 5. voluntary response: whenever she wants; she decides 7. voluntary response: after finishing her studies 8. voluntary response: i don't want her to marry 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
ASP_08_- specify	If other, specify EC: \${ASP_08} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
ASP_10	Ideally, if you had the opportunity, would you like to continue living in South Sudan, move back to \${origin-country_label}, or move to some other country? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and (\${priority_aspirations} = 1 or \${priority_aspirations} = 2 or \${priority_aspirations} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. continue living in South Sudan 2. move back to \${origin-country_label} 3. move to some other country 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
ASP_11	To which country would you like to move? EC: \${ASP_10} = '3' and (\${priority_aspirations} = 2 or \${priority_aspirations} = 3)	SELECT_ONE ABW. Aruba (K. of the Netherlands) AFG. Afghanistan AGO. Angola ALB. Albania AND. Andorra ARE. United Arab Emirates ARG. Argentina ARM. Armenia ATA. Antarctica Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

3.4 Identification Questions

HH_00_random	Have you always lived in South Sudan? Please do not think about short or temporary absence or travels.	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_00a_random NOTE: Could you tell me when you arrived in South Sudan? If you came to live in South Sudan more than once, tell me about the last time you arrived. Tell me the year and the month.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HH_00a_year_random	Year <i>Interviewer: Enter 9998 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=1900 and .<=2023) or .=9998 Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_00a_month_random	Months <i>Interviewer: Enter 98 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .=98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_00b_random NOTE: Could you tell me for approximately how long you have been living in South Sudan? Tell me in terms of years and months. EC: (\${HH_00a_year_random} =9998 and \${HH_00a_month_random} =98) and (\${HH_00_random} !=1 and \${HH_00_random} !=09 and \${HH_00_random} !=99) <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 year, write 0 for the number of years and indicate the number of months. If less than 1 month, write 0 for the number of months. Ask this question to the head of the household only.</i>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HH_00b_year_random	Years <i>Interviewer: Enter 998 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=110) or .=998 Mes: NUMBER OF YEARS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_00b_month_random	Months <i>Interviewer: Enter 98 if Don t know</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=11) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 11	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
legal_status_1_introduction_random NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about any situation in which you and members of your household have had to leave your home as a result of a specific event such as persecution, conflict, generalized violence, violations of human rights, natural or human-made disasters.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
ID_00_random	Of which country are you a citizen?	1. South Sudan nationals 2. other country: specify 3. stateless 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_00_specify_random	Other country: please specify EC: (\${ID_00_random} = '2')	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
ID_01a_random	While living in South Sudan country, have you ever had to flee home? EC: \${ID_00_random} = '1'and \${skip0_random} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_01b_random	While living abroad, have you ever had to flee home? EC: \${ID_00_random} = '2'and \${skip1_random} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
ID_02_random	What is the main reason why you had to flee home? EC: \${skip1_random} = '1'and (\${ID_01a_random} = '1'or \${ID_01b_random} = '1')	1. security reasons, armed conflicts & generalized violence 2. fear of persecution 3. human rights violation 4. natural or man-made disaster 5. eviction 6. personal reasons 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE

ID_02_specify_random	If other, please specify EC: ({ID_02_random} = '96')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
ID_03_random	After you were forced to leave your home, did you have to cross an international border ? EC: (({ID_01a_random} = '1'and ({ID_02_random} = '1'or {ID_02_random} = '2'or {ID_02_random} = '3'or {ID_02_random} = '4')) or ({ID_01b_random} = '1'and ({ID_02_random} = '1'or {ID_02_random} = '2'or {ID_02_random} = '3')))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I just went to another location in South Sudan 99. refused to answer
ID_04_random	How long did you stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months? EC: See appendix A	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 12 months 2. More than 12 months 98. Don't know 99. Refused to answer
ID_05_random	while abroad/while in South Sudan, did you apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you file a claim for asylum/request for asylum? <i>Interviewer: Probe: ask if they registered with the government or the UNHCR? Ask if they requested asylum in South Sudan?</i> EC: See appendix A	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. VR. Our people were/are granted prima facie or other group recognition (temporary or complementary or subsidiary protection) 99. Refused to answer
ID_06_random	while abroad/while in South Sudan, did you have the intention to apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you file a claim for asylum/request for asylum? <i>Interviewer: Probe: ask if they intended to register with the government or the UNHCR? Ask if they intended to request asylum in South Sudan?</i> EC: See appendix A	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 99. Refused to answer
ID_06b_random	What is the outcome of your application for international protection? EC: {ID_05_random} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. refugee status granted 2. refugee status denied 3. still waiting for response 4. v.r.: I have not checked for a while 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know
ID_07_random	If you want to, can you return home? EC: {skip1_random} = '1'and ({ID_01a_random} != '2'and {ID_01a_random} != '99') and ({ID_01b_random} != '2'and {ID_01b_random} != '99') and ({ID_00_random} != '1'and (({ID_01a_random} = '1'and ({ID_02_random} = '1'or {ID_02_random} = '2'or {ID_02_random} = '3')) or ({ID_01b_random} = '1'and ({ID_02_random} = '1'or {ID_02_random} = '2'or {ID_02_random} = '3'))))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 99. Refused to answer
ID_08_random	What is the main reason why you cannot return home? EC: See appendix A	SELECT_ONE 1. security reasons, armed conflicts & generalized violence 2. fear of persecution 3. human rights violation 4. natural or man-made disaster 5.1. I have a job in South Sudan 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in South Sudan 5.3. better access to health facilities in South Sudan 5.4. better access to aid programmes in South Sudan 5.5. better access to food in South Sudan Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
ID_08_specify_random	If other, please specify EC: ({ID_08_random} = '96')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response

ID_09_random	<p>What is the primary document that allows you to stay in the country?</p> <p>EC: ({ID_01a_random} != '2'and {ID_01a_random} != '99') and {ID_00_random} != '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>A. No documents B. Tourist visa C. Student visa D. Work visa DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa F. Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) G. Permanent resident H. Asylum applicant Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
ID_09_specify_random	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: ({ID_09_random} ='OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
ID_10_random	<p>Can I see the document?</p> <p>EC: {ID_09_random} = 'I'or {ID_09_random} = 'H'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes: Doc seen 2. No: Doc not seen 3. v.r.: Doc not seen because the household member is not present and he/she has the document 96. Don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
ID_11_random	<p>Can I take a picture of the document?</p> <p>EC: {ID_10_random} = '1'and ({ID_09_random} = 'I'or {ID_09_random} = 'H')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 96. Don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>
ID_12a_random	<p>Please record the proof of registration number or the refugee ID card number or the asylum seeker certificate number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents.</p> <p>EC: {ID_11_random} != '1'and ({ID_09_random} = 'I'or {ID_09_random} = 'H') and {ID_10_random} ='1'</p> <p>Constraint: if({ID_09_random} ='H', regex(., '[0-9]{3}\-[a-zA-Z0-9]{8}\$'), if({ID_09_random} ='I', (regex(., '[0-9]{3}\-[a-zA-Z0-9]{8}\$') or regex(., '[0-9]{3}\-[a-zA-Z0-9]{9}\$')), ""))</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
ID_12b_random	<p>Please record the proof of registration number or the refugee ID card number or the asylum seeker certificate number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents.</p> <p>EC: {ID_11_random} != '1'and {ID_12a_random} != "and ({ID_09_random} = 'I'or {ID_09_random} = 'H')</p> <p>Constraint: .={ID_12a}</p> <p>Mes: The same number has to be entered twice. Please check.</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.5 Healthcare

EC: \${priority_healthcare} != '4'

3.5.1 Access to Health / Health Status

access_to_health_health_status_introduction1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let's talk about your health EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3)		
H01	How is your health in general, would you say it is very good, good, neither good or bad, bad, or very bad? EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. very bad 2. bad 3. neither good or bad 4. good 5. very good
access_to_health_health_status_introduction2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: People might need access to healthcare services for different reasons, for example, for chronic diseases, injuries, different illnesses, pre and post-natal check-ups, family planning. EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3)		
H01a	Chronic diseases are long lasting conditions that require regular clinical visits. Do you have any chronic diseases? EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
H01_1	In the past 30 days, did you need to see a health professional for any reason? EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
H02	In the past 30 days, for what reasons did you need to see a health professional? <i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 reasons</i> EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3) and (\${H01_1} = '1' Constraint: count-selected(.)<=3 Mes: A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. illness B. injury C. general checkup (not for pregnancy) D. chronic disease E. pre / postnatal checkup F. giving birth G. family planning OT. other: specify
H02_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H02},'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
H04	In the past 30 days, did you try to see a health professional? EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3) and (\${H01_1} = '1') and (selected(\${H02},'A') or selected(\${H02},'B') or selected(\${H02},'D') or selected(\${H02},'C'))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
H06	Did you receive healthcare services? EC: (\${priority_healthcare} = 1 or \${priority_healthcare} = 2 or \${priority_healthcare} = 3) and (\${H01_1} = '1') and (selected(\${H02},'A') or selected(\${H02},'B') or selected(\${H02},'D') or selected(\${H02},'C')) and (\${H04} != '2')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I received some of the services I was seeking

H08	<p>What are the reasons why you did not try to see a health professional in the past 30 days?</p> <p>Interviewer: List up to 3 reasons</p> <p>EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02},'C')) and ({H06} = '')</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))) and count-selected(.)<=3</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. health facility is too far B. lack of transportation C. lockdown / travel restrictions D. lack of money DK. don't know E. do not have time F. had to focus on treatment of other health related issues G. do not have authorization from government / unhcr H. fear of contracting coronavirus Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
H08_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: (selected({H08},'X')) and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02},'C'))</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
H09	<p>In the past 30 days, did you have to stop your usual activities because of your illness/injury/chronic disease?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D')) and ({H06} = '')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no</p>
H11	<p>What place did you go to first to try to see a health professional?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 1 or {priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02},'C')) and ({H04} = '1')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. hospital 10. traditional healer's home 11. spiritualist's home 12. red cross / crescent center 2. dispensary 3. pharmacy 4. chemist 5. clinic 6. mobile clinic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
H11_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {H11} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
H11a	<p>To the best of your knowledge, who is in charge of {H11_label}? The government, the community, a religious body, a non-governmental organization, a private organization, or an international organization?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 1 or {priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02},'C')) and ({H11} != "and {H11} != '8'and {H11} != '9'and {H11} != '10'and {H11} != '11'and {H11} != '12'and {H11} != '96'")</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. government 2. community 3. religious body 4. ngo 5. private 6. international organization 96. other: specify 98. don't know</p>
H11a_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {H11a} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
H15	<p>Were you able to get healthcare services at the first place you sought care?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 1 or {priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02},'C')) and ({H06} != '2') and ({H04} != '2')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no</p>

noteH15d

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Approximately, how long did it take to travel in one direction to that place for your first visit?

EC: ($\{H01_1\} = '1'$) and (selected($\{H02\}, 'A'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'B'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'D'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'C'$)) and ($\{H15\} = '1'$)

H15d_hrs	<p>Hours</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If hours unknown enter 98</i></p> <p>Constraint: (≥ 0 and ≤ 90) or $= 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER
H15d_mins	<p>Minutes</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If minutes unknown enter 98</i></p> <p>Constraint: (≥ 0 and ≤ 59) or $= 98$</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER
H16	<p>What prevented you from getting care at the first place you look for care?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_healthcare\} = 1$ or $\{priority_healthcare\} = 2$ or $\{priority_healthcare\} = 3$) and ($\{H01_1\} = '1'$ and (selected($\{H02\}, 'A'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'B'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'D'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'C'$)) and ($\{H15\} = '2'$ and $\{H04\} \neq '2'$))</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected($\{H02\}, 'DK'$) and (selected($\{H02\}, 'A'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'B'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'C'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'D'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'E'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'F'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'G'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'H'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'I'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'K'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'L'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'M'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'N'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'OT'$))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>SELECT_MULTIPLE</div> </div> <p>A. health center refused to provide services B. turned away because facility was full C. turned away because facility was closed D. hospital / clinic not having enough supplies or tests DK. don't know E. too far / transport issues F. couldn't afford user fees G. couldn't get time off work / caring for other children H. language barrier Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	
H16_covid_specify	<p>If due to Covid-19, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{H16\}, 'K'$)</p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
H16_other_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{H16\}, 'OT'$)</p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
H16a_option1	<p>You said that in the past 30 days you SOUGHT healthcare services but did not receive it. In total, how many places did you go to while trying to get healthcare services?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If you said that in the past 30 days you sought healthcare services but did not receive it. in total, how many places did you go to while trying to get healthcare services? unknown enter 0</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{H06\} = '2'$) and ($\{priority_healthcare\} = 2$ or $\{priority_healthcare\} = 3$) and ($\{H01_1\} = '1'$) and (selected($\{H02\}, 'A'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'B'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'D'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'C'$)) and ($\{H04\} \neq '2'$))</p> <p>Constraint: ≥ 0</p> <p><i>Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER
H16a_option2	<p>You said that you did not get needed healthcare services at the first place you SOUGHT care. In total, how many places did you have to go to be able to finally get healthcare service?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If you said that you did not get needed healthcare services at the first place you sought care. in total, how many places did you have to go to be able to finally get healthcare service? unknown enter 0</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{H06\} = '1'$ or $\{H06\} = '3'$) and ($\{H15\} = '2'$) and ($\{priority_healthcare\} = 2$ or $\{priority_healthcare\} = 3$) and ($\{H01_1\} = '1'$) and (selected($\{H02\}, 'A'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'B'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'D'$) or selected($\{H02\}, 'C'$)) and ($\{H04\} \neq '2'$))</p> <p>Constraint: ≥ 0</p> <p><i>Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<div> <div></div> <div>Integer</div> </div>	INTEGER

H17	In which place did you finally succeed to get first healthcare service? EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 1 or {priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02} ,'C')) and ({H15} != '1') and ({H16a_option2} != '') and ({H04} != '2')	1. hospital 10. traditional healer's home 11. spiritualist's home 12. red cross / crescent center 2. dispensary 3. pharmacy 4. chemist 5. clinic 6. mobile clinic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
H17_3	To the best of your knowledge, who is in charge of this place? The government, the community, a religious body, a non-governmental organization, a private organization, or an international organization? EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02} ,'C')) and ({H15} != '1') and ({H16a_option2} != '') and ({H04} != '2') and {H17} != '8' and {H17} != '9' and {H17} != '10' and {H17} != '11' and {H17} != '12' and {H17} != '96'	1. government 2. community 3. religious body 4. ngo 5. private 6. international organization 96. other: specify 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
H17_3_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected({H17_3},'96')	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

noteH21

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Approximately, how long did it take to travel in one direction to that place for your first visit?

EC: (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02} ,'C')) and ({H15} != '1') and ({H16a_option2} != '')

H21_hrs	Hours <i>Interviewer: If hours unknown enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or . = 98 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
H21_mins	Minutes <i>Interviewer: If minutes unknown enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or . = 98 Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
H22	Did you have to pay out-of-pocket fees for the health care services given at the first place you received care? EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 1 or {priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and ({H01_1} = '1') and (selected({H02},'A') or selected({H02},'B') or selected({H02},'D') or selected({H02} ,'C')) and ({H04} != '2')	1. yes 2. no	SELECT_ONE
H28	In the past 30 days, did you spend any money on medicines? EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 1 or {priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3)	1. yes 2. no	SELECT_ONE

3.5.2 Hospitalization

H29	During the past 12 months in South Sudan, were you admitted to a hospital or health facility? Please DO NOT include traditional healing centers. EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3)	1. yes 2. no	SELECT_ONE
H29c	Who referred you to the hospital? EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 3) and {H29} != '2'	1. referred by public facility 2. referred by private facility 3. referred by unhcr referral partner, e.g. save the children 4. referred by an ngo / charity organization 5. self-referral / no referral 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

H31	<p>Did you have to pay to stay in a hospital or health facility in the past 12 months?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_healthcare} = 2 or {priority_healthcare} = 3) and {H29} !='2'</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=364</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p>
-----	--	--

3.6 Mental Health

EC: \${priority_mental_health} != '4'

mental_health_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I am going to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Not at all, several days, more than half of the days, nearly every day? <i>Interviewer: Use of a show card</i>		
MH01_1	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_2	Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_3	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_4	How often have you been bothered by feeling tired or having little energy?	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_5	Poor appetite or overeating	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_6	Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_7	How often have you been bothered by trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper, watching television, listening to radio, or socialising?	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_8	Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual <i>Interviewer: Clarify if reference to inability to speak language</i>	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH01_9	Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or hurting yourself in some way	SELECT_ONE 0. not at all 1. several days 2. more than half the days 3. nearly every day 99. refused to answer
MH02	How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, taking care of things at home or get along with other people? Not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult? EC: See appendix A	SELECT_ONE 0. not difficult at all 1. somewhat difficult 2. very difficult 3. extremely difficult

3.7 Mobility

EC: \${priority_mobility} != '4'

mobility_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions on your freedom to move either in South Sudan or abroad. EC: (\${priority_mobility} = 1 or \${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3)		
MovFree01a	Can you move freely in South Sudan? EC: ((\$Intro_07_1 = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and (\${priority_mobility} = 1 or \${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: i don't have the right to move in South Sudan 98. don't know
MovFree01b	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the legal right to move freely in South Sudan? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and \${MovFree01a} != '3' and (\${priority_mobility} = 1 or \${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
MovFree02	To the best of your knowledge, can you move within South Sudan if you get Temporary Movement Permit - CRA / waraka? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and (\${MovFree01a} != '3') and (\${MovFree01b} != '1') and (\${priority_mobility} = 1 or \${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
MovFree03	Did you ask for a waraka in the past 12 months while living in South Sudan? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and \${MovFree01a} != '3') and (\${MovFree01b} != '1') and (\${MovFree02} != '2' or \${MovFree02} != '98') and (\${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I don't know how to ask
MovFree05	In the past 12 months while living in South Sudan, how many times did you ask for a waraka? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and \${MovFree01a} != '3') and (\${MovFree01b} != '1') and (\${MovFree02} != '2' or \${MovFree02} != '98') and (\${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3) and \${MovFree03} = '1' Constraint: .>0 Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST 1. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
MovFree06	In the past 12 months while living in South Sudan, how many times did you receive a waraka? Interviewer: If the respondent was never successful and did not receive any movement pass, write 0 EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and \${MovFree01a} != '3') and (\${MovFree01b} != '1') and (\${MovFree02} != '2' or \${MovFree02} != '98') and (\${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3) and \${MovFree03} = '1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=\${MovFree05} Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST 0. PLEASE CHECK; NUMBER OF RECEIVED PASSES CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN NUMBER OF REQUESTED PASSES (previous question). PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
Mob01a	In the past 12 months \${calculate_for_Mob01}, did you travel to another place in South Sudan? EC: (\${priority_mobility} = 1 or \${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
Mob01b	In the past 12 months \${calculate_for_Mob01}, how many times did you travel to another place in South Sudan? EC: \${Mob01a} != '2' and (\${priority_mobility} = 2 or \${priority_mobility} = 3) Constraint: .>0 Mes: YOU SAID YOU TRAVEL TO ANOTHER PLACE IN [HC], THEN THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST 1. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer

Mob03a	<p>What were the main reasons for your trips? Give up to 3 reasons</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: $\{Mob01a\} \neq '2' \text{ and } (\{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p> <p>Constraint: $(\text{not}(\text{selected}(\cdot, 'RF')) \text{ and } (\text{selected}(\cdot, 'A') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'B') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'C') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'D') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'E') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'F') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'G') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'H') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'I') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'J') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'OT')))) \text{ and } \text{count-selected}(\cdot) \leq 3$</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. visiting family B. visiting friends C. sports D. tourism E. funeral / wedding F. faith-based activities G. business H. education / training I. job interview Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Mob03_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{Mob03a\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Mob04a	<p>In the past 12 months $\{calculate_for_Mob01\}$, did you travel to another country?</p> <p>EC: $(\{priority_mobility\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no</p>
Mob04b	<p>In the past 12 months $\{calculate_for_Mob01\}$, how many times did you travel to another country?</p> <p>EC: $\{Mob04a\} \neq '2' \text{ and } (\{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot > 0$</p> <p><i>Mes: YOU SAID YOU TRAVEL TO ANOTHER PLACE, THEN THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST 1. PLEASE CHECK</i></p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>
Mob05	<p>Where did you go?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: $\{Mob04a\} \neq '2' \text{ and } (\{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Sudan 2. Ethiopia 3. Democratic Republic of the Congo 4. Eritrea 5. Central African Republic 6. Burundi 7. Uganda</p>
Mob06a	<p>What were the main reasons for your trips? Give up to 3 reasons</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: $\{Mob04a\} \neq '2' \text{ and } (\{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p> <p>Constraint: $(\text{not}(\text{selected}(\cdot, 'RF')) \text{ and } (\text{selected}(\cdot, 'A') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'B') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'C') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'D') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'E') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'F') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'G') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'H') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'I') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'J') \text{ or } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'OT')))) \text{ and } \text{count-selected}(\cdot) \leq 3$</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. visiting family B. visiting friends C. sports D. tourism E. funeral / wedding F. faith-based activities G. business H. education / training I. job interview Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Mob06a_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{Mob06a\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Res02	<p>Are you free to choose the location where you live in South Sudan?</p> <p>EC: $(\{Intro_07_1\} = '1' \text{ or } \{Intro_07_1\} = '2') \text{ and } (\{priority_mobility\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know</p>
Res01	<p>To the best of your knowledge, do you have the legal right to choose the location where you live in South Sudan?</p> <p>EC: $(\{Intro_07_1\} = '1' \text{ or } \{Intro_07_1\} = '2') \text{ and } (\{priority_mobility\} = 1 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 2 \text{ or } \{priority_mobility\} = 3)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know</p>

3.8 Education 2

education2_introduction

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now we are going to focus on your personal experience and ask you further questions about your education and any work-related training in which you may have taken part.

EC: ({priority_education2} = 1 or {priority_education2} = 2 or {priority_education2} = 3)

EducR01	<p>You told me that your highest level of education is \${calculate_sampled_adult_schooling_label}, what did you study?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If the respondent received several diplomas or degrees at the same level, probe which one is the main one.</i></p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. general / no specific field</p> <p>1. business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics</p> <p>10. art or humanities - languages, classics, history, theology</p> <p>11. public order and safety, police, army, fire services</p> <p>12. hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services</p> <p>2. public administration and planning</p> <p>3. law and legal services</p> <p>4. medical, health services, nursing</p> <p>5. science, mathematics, computing</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
EducR01_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EducR01} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
EducR02	<p>To the best of your knowledge, do you know if your certificate or diploma is accepted in South Sudan?</p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to answer</p>
EducR03	<p>Do you have documentation of your completed education \${calculate_for_EducR03}?</p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to answer</p>
EducR04	<p>Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived \${calculate_for_EducR04}. Do you have any other general or technical/vocational certificate, diploma, or degree in another topic accepted in South Sudan.</p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes</p> <p>2. no</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refuse to answer</p>
EducR05	<p>At what educational level is this additional certificate, diploma or degree?</p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. high school - general (not professional)</p> <p>2. high school - technical / vocational</p> <p>3. Post-secondary - Diploma</p> <p>4. college / university - bachelor's degree</p> <p>5. college / university - master's degree</p> <p>6. college / university - phd</p> <p>96. other: specify</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refused to answer</p>
EducR05_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EducR05} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
EducR06	<p>What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree?</p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. general / no specific field</p> <p>1. business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics</p> <p>10. art or humanities - languages, classics, history, theology</p> <p>11. public order and safety, police, army, fire services</p> <p>12. hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services</p> <p>2. public administration and planning</p> <p>3. law and legal services</p> <p>4. medical, health services, nursing</p> <p>5. science, mathematics, computing</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>

EducR06a	If other, please specify EC: \${EducR06}='96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
EducR07	To the best of your knowledge, do you know if this certificate, diploma or degree is accepted in South Sudan? EC: See appendix A	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
EducR08	Let's talk about apprenticeship - it is when you learn a profession while you are working under the supervision of someone who is experienced? Think of your experience in \${origincountry_label} or in any other country where you have lived, \${calculate_for_EducR04}. Have you ever completed an apprenticeship? EC: (\${priority_education2} = 1 or \${priority_education2} = 2 or \${priority_education2} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 98. don't know
EducR10	What was this apprenticeship about? EC: (\${EducR08}='1' or \${EducR08}='3') and (\${priority_education2} = 1 or \${priority_education2} = 2 or \${priority_education2} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. 10. legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) 11. secretarial, clerical, general office 12. hair dressing, cosmetology 13. restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism 14. public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) 15. language study 2. auto or home appliance repair 3. building and construction trade Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EducR10_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${EducR10}='96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
EducR11	Approximately how many months did it last? <i>Interviewer: If less than one month, put '0'.</i> EC: (\${EducR08}='1' or \${EducR08}='3') and (\${priority_education2} = 2 or \${priority_education2} = 3) Constraint: .>=0 <i>Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i>	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
EducR12	Where did this apprenticeship take place: \${calculate_for_EducR12}, South Sudan, or some other country? EC: (\${EducR08}='1' or \${EducR08}='3') and (\${priority_education2} = 2 or \${priority_education2} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. in \${origincountry_label} 2. in South Sudan 2. in South Sudan 3. in another country, different than country of origin and current host country: specify 3. in another country, different than country of origin and current host country: specify 98. don't know 98. don't know 99. refused to answer 99. refused to answer Options Filter: filter = \${host_origin}
EducR12_-specify	If another country, different than country of origin and current host country, please specify EC: \${EducR12}='3'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response

EducR13	<p>Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived \${calculate_for_EducR04}. Have you ever participated in any training courses, such as work-related training or private skills training, that lasted at least 5 days or 30 hours, and not part of the formal educational system? Please do not include courses that you have taken for personal interest.</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_education2} = 2 or \${priority_education2} = 3)</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
EducR14	<p>In how many training courses did you participate in the past 5 years?</p> <p>Interviewer: Number of training courses in the past 5 years</p> <p>EC: \${EducR13} = '1' and \${priority_education2} = 3</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0</p> <p>Mes: RESPONDED SAID SHE/HE PARTICIPATED AT LEAST IN ONE COURSE. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
EducR15	<p>How many of them took place in South Sudan?</p> <p>Interviewer: Number of training courses in South Sudan in the past 5 years</p> <p>EC: \${EducR13} = '1' and \${priority_education2} = 3</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0</p> <p>Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TO HIGH, CONSIDERING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TRAINING COURSES . PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>Integer</p>	INTEGER

3.8.1 Training course roster

Repeat for each \${EducR14}

EC: \${EducR13} = '1' and \${EducR14} > 0 and \${priority_education2} = 3

EducR16	<p>For each training course in which you participated in the past 5 years, tell us what was the content of the training program?</p> <p>EC: \${EducR13} = '1'</p>	<p>1. workplace orientation 2. computer skills training 3. basic skills training (reading / writing / maths) 4. language training 5. occupation - specific training 6. personal development training (including working in a team, time use, leadership, handling stress, etc.) 7. integration course 96. other: specify</p>	SELECT_ONE
EducR16_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EducR16} = '96'</p>	<p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
EducR17	<p>In what field was this occupation-specific skills training?</p> <p>EC: \${EducR13} = '1' and \${EducR16} = '5'</p>	<p>1. agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. 10. legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) 11. secretarial, clerical, general office 12. hair dressing, cosmetology 13. restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism 14. public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) 15. language study 2. auto or home appliance repair 3. building and construction trade Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
EducR17_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EducR17} = '96'</p>	<p>Write Response</p>	TEXT

EducR18	<p>If you have participated in more than one training course in South Sudan, please tell us about the most recent training program. To the best of your knowledge, who organized this training?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: \${EducR13} = '1' and (\${EducR15} > 0) and \${priority_education2} = 3</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. a public institution from South Sudan B. a private institution from South Sudan C. a local ngo D. an international ngo or organization DK. don't know OT. other: specify RF. refused to answer</p>
EducR18_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${EducR18},'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
EducR19	<p>To the best of your knowledge, who paid for this training?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: \${EducR13} = '1' and (\${EducR15} > 0) and \${priority_education2} = 3</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. employer B. the household / you personally C. shared employer and the household / shared employer and you D. course was free DK. don't know E. ngo (local or international) OT. other: specify RF. refused to answer</p>
EducR19_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${EducR19},'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.9 Skills

EC: \${priority_skills} !='4'

3.9.1 Learning by Doing

skills_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now we are going to focus on your personal experience and ask you further questions about your education and any work-related training in which you may have taken part.		
Exp01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are now going to discuss your lifelong work experience. Please think of any work experience, paid or unpaid, including work you perform in your household. Have you developed the following skills by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?		
EC: See appendix A		
Exp01_answer_options_1	Answer options	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01k	Making furniture	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01o	Hairdressing/aesthetic care	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01j	Selling or trading products	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01g	Taking care of livestock	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01i	Handicraft activities	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01c	Caring for sick or disabled people	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01m	Coaching/teaching	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01e	Preparing meals/Baking	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
G1_Exp01f	Cultivating crops	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

G1_Exp01a	Caring for children	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Exp01d	Making/mending clothing	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Exp01l	House construction	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Exp01h	Fishing	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Exp01p	Have you developed any other skill by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp01q	Tell us which skill(s) you have developed by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home. EC: ({priority_skills} = 1 or {priority_skills} = 2 or {priority_skills} = 3) and ({G1_Exp01p} = '1' or {G2_Exp01p} = '1' or {G3_Exp01p} = '1')	_____ Write Response	TEXT
Exp03	Have you ever run a business? Please think of any experience, both in {origincountry} and in any other country where you have lived. EC: {EMP02} != '1' and ({priority_skills} = 1 or {priority_skills} = 2 or {priority_skills} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp05	If your experience in running business is in more than one business, tell us about the most recent one. What was the main activity of this business? EC: {EMP02} != '1' and {Exp03} = '1' and ({priority_skills} = 1 or {priority_skills} = 2 or {priority_skills} = 3)	1. agriculture / livestock/ forestry/ fishing 2. manufacturing / handicraft 3. construction 4. wholesale or retail 5. trade 6. services 96. other: specify 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp05_specify	If other, please specify EC: {EMP02} != '1' and {Exp05} = '96'	_____ Write Response	TEXT

3.9.2 Literacy and Numeracy

literacy_and_numeracy_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Now we are going to ask you a series of questions about things that you may do either as part of your work or in your everyday life. The first questions are about different kinds of things you might read in any language, including reading on paper as well as on a computer or any other device. EC: ({priority_skills} = 1 or {priority_skills} = 2 or {priority_skills} = 3)			
Skills00	Can you read this note? <i>Interviewer: Give the paper with the note to the respondent but with the text to read upside down.</i> EC: See appendix A	1. turned upside down AND the message at the back was read 2. turned upside down BUT the message at the back was NOT read 3. NOT turned upside down AND the message at the back was NOT read	SELECT_ONE
noteskills01		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Can you read the following items easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot read it at all? EC: See appendix A			

Skill01a	Phone messages on platforms like WhatsApp, Messenger, Instagram. EC: See appendix A	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skill01b	Letters/Emails from family members, relatives, or friends. EC: See appendix A	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skill01c	Posts on social media platforms like Twitter or Facebook. EC: See appendix A	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skill01d	Newspapers or magazines EC: See appendix A	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
<i>note_skills03</i> NOTE: In the past 12 months, was your reading done in the following language?			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Skills03a	Your native language	1. yes 2. no 3. this language is not written 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills03b	\${calculate_for_Skills03b}: Specify which one(s)	1. Yes: SPECIFY 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills03b_-specify	Please specify the language (One of the languages of South Sudan) EC: \${Skills03b} ='1'	<div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Skills03c	Another foreign language: specify	1. Yes: SPECIFY 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills03c_-specify	Please specify the language (Another foreign language) EC: \${Skills03c} ='1'	<div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
<i>note_skills06</i> NOTE: Can you do any of the following easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot do it at all?			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Skills06a	Measure sizes and weights.	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills06b	Calculate prices	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills06c	Perform any other multiplication or division	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE

Skills06d	Can you use or calculate fractions, decimals or percentages easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot do it at all?	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills06e	And what about the use of more advanced math, for example algebra, geometry, Trigonometry?	1. easily 2. with some difficulty 3. with lots of difficulty 4. not at all	SELECT_ONE

3.9.3 Job-Relevant Skills: Job-Specific Skills & Transferable Skills

Skills38_introduction

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to ask you a few additional questions on activities that you may perform on a normal day in your everyday life.

EC: ({priority_skills} = 1 or {priority_skills} = 2 or {priority_skills} = 3)

note_skills38

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: On a normal day in your everyday life, do you use the following devices:

Skills38a	A mobile phone <i>Interviewer: If the respondent does not have a mobile phone, record 2. No.</i>	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills38b	a smartphone <i>Interviewer: If the respondent does not have a smartphone, record 2. No.</i>	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills38c	a tablet <i>Interviewer: If the respondent does not have a tablet, record 2. No.</i>	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills39	As part of your everyday life, have you used a computer in the past 3 months?	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills40	Thinking of the last 3 months, how often have you used a computer? Almost never, less than once a month, less than once a week but at least once a month, at least once a week but not every day or every day? EC: {Skills39} = '1' and ({priority_skills} = 1 or {priority_skills} = 2 or {priority_skills} = 3)	1. less than once a month 2. less than once a week but at least once a month 3. at least once a week but not every day 4. every day, but not most of the day 5. every day, most of the day 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE

note_skills41

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: How would you evaluate your level in:

Skills41a	Sending / receiving emails? Beginner level, intermediate level, or expert level?	1. beginner level 2. intermediate level 3. expert level 4. voluntary response: I can't do this at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills41b	Making internet calls / video calls? Beginner level, intermediate level, or expert level?	1. beginner level 2. intermediate level 3. expert level 4. voluntary response: I can't do this at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Skills41c	Finding information on the internet?	1. beginner level 2. intermediate level 3. expert level 4. voluntary response: I can't do this at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills41d	Learning/studying online? Beginner level, intermediate level, or expert level?	1. beginner level 2. intermediate level 3. expert level 4. voluntary response: I can't do this at all 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills42a	Do you have a private driving licence? EC: (\${priority_skills} = 1 or \${priority_skills} = 2 or \${priority_skills} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: yes, but not in South Sudan 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills42b	Do you have a general driving licence? EC: (\${priority_skills} = 1 or \${priority_skills} = 2 or \${priority_skills} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: yes, but not in South Sudan 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

3.10 Employment

EC: \${priority_employment} != '4'

3.10.1 Initial Screening: Work During Past 7 Days

EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3)

work_during_past_7_days_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now we will talk about activities that you might be doing to make money. EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3)		
EMP01	Please think of any work for pay, including paid incentive work, paid volunteering, paid casual labour. During the past 7 days, did you work for someone else for pay, for one or more hours?	1. yes 2. no SELECT_ONE
EMP02	During the past 7 days, did you run or do any kind of business, farming or other activity to make money?	1. yes 2. no SELECT_ONE
EMP03	During the past 7 days, did you help in a family business or farm?	1. yes 2. no SELECT_ONE

3.10.2 Initial Screening: Temporary Absence from Work During the Past 7 Days

EMP04	Even though you did not work, during the past 7 days, did you have a paid job from which you were temporarily absent? EC: \${EMP01} = '2'and \${EMP02} = '2'and \${EMP03} = '2'	1. yes 2. no SELECT_ONE
EMP05	Even though you did not work, during the past 7 days, did you have a business or a helper job in a family business/farm from which you were temporarily absent? EC: (\${EMP04} != '1'and \${EMP04} != '')	1. yes 2. no SELECT_ONE
EMP06a	During the past 7 days, did you do any work in farming or rearing farm animals, fishing or fish farming, or none of these? EC: (\${EMP05} != '1'and \${EMP05} != '')	1. farming or rearing farm animals 2. fishing or fish farming 3. none of the above SELECT_ONE
EMP06b	Was this work that you mentioned in farming or rearing farming animals, fishing or fish farming, or none of these? EC: (\${EMP05} = '1') or (\${EMP06a} != "and \${EMP06a} = '2') or (\${EMP02} = '1'or \${EMP03} = '1')	1. farming or rearing farm animals 2. fishing or fish farming 3. none of the above SELECT_ONE
EMP06c	Thinking about this work, are the products intended only for sale, mainly for sale, only for family use, or mainly for family use? EC: ((\${EMP06a} = 1 or \${EMP06a} = 2) or (\${EMP06b} != '3'and \${EMP06a} != '3')) and (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != 2 and \${EMP02} != 2) Constraint: .>=0 and .<=168 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK	1. only for sale 2. mainly for sale 3. only for family use 4. mainly for family use SELECT_ONE
EMP06d	How many hours did you spend doing this work during the past 7 days? <i>Interviewer: If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did you work in the past 7 days and How many hours did you work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week.</i> EC: \${EMP06c} != "and \${EMP06c} != '1'and \${EMP06c} != '2' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=168 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK	Integer INTEGER

3.10.3 Characteristics of Primary and Secondary Job Among the Employed

EC: \${EMP06d} = "and \${EMP06a} != '3'

characteristics_primary_secondary_job_-among_employed_introduction	STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am now going to ask you some questions about the job where you usually spend most of your time. Please do not include farming and fishing for family use. Let s call this job your MAIN JOB. EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and (\${EMP04} = '1') or (\${EMP06d} = ")	

EMP07_2	Where is this job located? Inside or outside refugee camp/settlement? EC: ({priority_employment} = '1') or ({priority_employment} != '3' and {priority_employment} = '2')	1. inside refugee camp / settlement 2. outside refugee camp / settlement	SELECT_ONE
EMP08	What is the main activity of the place or business where you work? EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {priority_employment} = "	1. agriculture / livestock / forestry / fishing 2. manufacturing / handicraft 3. construction 4. wholesale or retail trade 5. services 96. other: specify	SELECT_ONE
EMP08 - specify	If other, please specify EC: {priority_employment} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP09	Do you work as a paid employee, as a paid apprentice/intern/volunteer, as a paid incentive worker, in your own business, helping in a family or household business, or other? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {priority_employment} = "	1. as a paid employee 2. as a paid apprentice / intern / volunteer 3. as a paid incentive worker 4. in your own business activity 5. helping in a family or household business 96. other: specify	SELECT_ONE
EMP09 - specify	If other, please specify EC: {priority_employment} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP10	In this job are you working in the government or a state-owned enterprise; a farm; a private non-farm business; a household as a domestic worker; an NGO; non-profit institution; religious institution; an international organization including UNCHR or a foreign embassy? EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({priority_employment} != '4' and {priority_employment} != '5')	1. the government or a state-owned enterprise 2. a farm 3. a private business or non-farm private business 4. a household as a domestic worker 5. an ngo, non-profit institution, religious institution 6. an international organization, including unchr, or a foreign embassy 96. other: specify 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10 - specify	If other, please specify EC: {priority_employment} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP10_1	Do you have an agreement with a document or without document for the work you do? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({priority_employment} != '4' and {priority_employment} != '5' and {priority_employment} != '3')	1. yes, written contract 2. yes, oral contract 3. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_2	Is your agreement: for a specific period of time; until the date a task is completed; permanent or until retirement; or ongoing with no specific end date? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({priority_employment} = '1' or {priority_employment} = '2')	1. for a specific period of time 2. until the date a task is completed 3. permanent or until retirement 4. ongoing with no specific end date 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_3	Is your work seasonal? EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {priority_employment} != "and ({priority_employment} != '4' and {priority_employment} != '5' and {priority_employment} != '3')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_4	Does your employer pay contributions to the Pension Fund/ Health/ Unemployment Insurance for you? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {priority_employment} = '1' and {priority_employment} = " and ({priority_employment} != '3') and {priority_employment} != '4' and {priority_employment} != '5'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_5	Do you get paid annual leave? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {priority_employment} = '1' and {priority_employment} = " and ({priority_employment} != '3') and {priority_employment} != '4' and {priority_employment} != '5'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

EMP10_6	Would you get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({EMP10_1} = '1' and ({EMP06d} = ") and ({EMP09} != '3') and ({EMP09} != '4' and ({EMP09} != '5'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6a	Would you get paid \${calculate_EMP10}? EC: See appendix A	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6b	How did you find this job? EC: {priority_employment} = 3 and ({EMP06d} = ") and ({EMP09} != '3') and ({EMP09} != '4' and ({EMP09} != '5'	1. through a friend or relative 2. through an employment agency 3. i saw a job advertisement and applied 4. i visited the business to ask about jobs 5. taken every day from the street 96. other: specify 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: {EMP10_6b} ='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.10.4 Business Owners

EC: {EMP06d} = "and {EMP06a} != '3' and {EMP10_6b} = "

EMP10_6c	Who usually makes the decisions about the running of the family business, you, you together with others, other family members only, other non-related person(s) only? EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and (({EMP09} = '5') or ({EMP09} != '4' and ({EMP09} != '3' and {EMP06d} = "and {EMP09} != '3'))	1. you 2. you together with others 3. other family members only 4. other non-related person(s) only	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_7	Including yourself, how many people currently work in this business? <i>Interviewer: If unknown enter 998</i> EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and (({EMP09} = '4') or ({EMP10_6c} = '1' or {EMP10_6c} = '2')) Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=900) or . = 998 Mes: THERE MUST BE AT LEAST ONE PERSON WORKING IN THE BUSINESS. PLEASE CHECK	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
note_EMP10_8 NOTE: Are any of the people who work for your business			STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP10_8a	Are any of the people who work for your business your family members? EC: {EMP10_6c} = '2' or {EMP10_6c} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_8b	Refugees? EC: {EMP10_6c} = '2' or {EMP10_6c} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_8d	Nationals from South Sudan? EC: {EMP10_6c} = '2' or {EMP10_6c} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_10	Is this business you work for incorporated? For example, as a limited company or partnership? EC: ({Intro_07_1} = '1' or {Intro_07_1} = '2') and ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({EMP10_6c} = '2' or {EMP10_6c} = '1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_11	Is this business registered in the National Business Register? EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({EMP10_6c} = '2' or {EMP10_6c} = '1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

EMP10_12	<p>What kind of accounts or records does the business keep: A complete set of written accounts for tax purposes; simplified written accounts not for tax purposes; Informal records of orders, sales, purchases; or no records kept?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_employment\} = 3$) and ($\{EMP10_6c\} = '2'$ or $\{EMP10_6c\} = '1'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. a complete set of written accounts for tax purposes 2. simplified written accounts not for tax purposes 3. informal records of orders, sales, purchases 4. no records are kept <p>98. don't know</p>
EMP10_14	<p>How many hours do you usually work per week in this main job?</p> <p>Interviewer: If less than one hour, record '0'</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_employment\} = '1'$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 2$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 3$) and ($\{EMP10_6c\} = '2'$ or $\{EMP10_6c\} = '1'$)</p> <p>Constraint: $. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 168$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>Integer</p>

3.10.5 WAGES at Main Job for Employed for an Employer

EC: $\{EMP06d\} = "and \{EMP06a\} != '3' and \{EMP10_14\} = "$

EMP10_15a	<p>In your main job, are you paid for time spent on the job or for the completion of specific tasks?</p> <p>EC: $\{EMP06d\} = "and \{EMP10_14\} = "and \{EMP06a\} != '3'$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Time spent on the job 2. Completion of specific tasks 3. Time spent on the job and completion of the tasks <p>99. Refused</p>
EMP10_15	<p>How many weeks per month do you usually work in this main job?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_employment\} = 1$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 2$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 3$) and ($\{EMP10_15a\} = '1'$ or $\{EMP10_15a\} = '3'$)</p> <p>Constraint: $. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 4$</p> <p>Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>Integer</p>
EMP10_16	<p>How many days per week do you usually work in this main job?</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_employment\} = 1$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 2$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 3$) and (($\{EMP10_15a\} = '1'$ or $\{EMP10_15a\} = '3'$) and ($\{EMP10_15a\} != '2'$ and $\{EMP10_15a\} != '99'$))</p> <p>Constraint: $. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 7$</p> <p>Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>Integer</p>
EMP10_17	<p>How many hours per day do you usually work at this main job?</p> <p>Interviewer: If less than one hour, record '0'</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_employment\} = 1$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 2$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 3$) and (($\{EMP10_15a\} = '1'$ or $\{EMP10_15a\} = '3'$) and ($\{EMP10_15a\} != '2'$ and $\{EMP10_15a\} != '99'$))</p> <p>Constraint: $. \geq 0$ and $. \leq 24$</p> <p>Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>Integer</p>
EMP10_18	<p>What is the easiest way for you to report how much you earn in this main job, per hour, day, week, every two weeks, or month, year?</p> <p>Interviewer: probe if necessary</p> <p>EC: ($\{priority_employment\} = 1$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 2$ or $\{priority_employment\} = 3$) and (($\{EMP10_15a\} = '1'$ or $\{EMP10_15a\} = '3'$) and ($\{EMP10_15a\} != '2'$ and $\{EMP10_15a\} != '99'$))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. hour 2. day 3. week 4. every two week / bi-weekly 5. month 6. year 7. (voluntary response) - i am not paid salary or wages, not paid in cash <p>96. other: specify</p> <p>98. don't know</p> <p>99. refused to answer</p>
EMP10_18_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\{EMP10_18\} = '96'$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>Write Response</p>

EMP10_19	<p>What is your earnings per \${EMP10_18_label}?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record amount including [cents]. If don't know, enter '98'. If refused to answer, enter '99'</i></p> <p>EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and (\${EMP10_18} != '7' and (\${EMP10_15a} != '2' and \${EMP10_15a} != '99'))</p> <p>Constraint: (.>0 or . =98 or . =99) and regex(., (\d{0,5})(\.[0-9]{0,2})?.\$)</p> <p><i>Mes: EARNINGS SHOULD BE LARGER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK; PLEASE ENSURE THAT THE CORRESPONDING DECIMALS HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.</i></p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
EMP10_19_currency	<p>Interviewer: Please record the currency</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and (\${EMP10_18} != '7')</p>	<p>1. SSD Pounds 2. US\$ 96. OTHER, specify</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19_currency_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EMP10_19_currency} = '96'</p>	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

EMP10_19aG

EC: ((\${EMP10_15a} = '2') or (\${EMP06d} = "and \${EMP10_19} = ") and (\${EMP10_18} != '7' and \${EMP10_15a} != '99')

EMP10_19a

NOTE: Earnings at main job

EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3)

Interviewer: Please enter 98 if DON T KNOW or 99 if REFUSED

EMP10_19a1	<p>Amount</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Please enter 98 if DON T KNOW or 99 if REFUSED</i></p> <p>EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (.>0 or . =98 or . =99) and regex(., (\d{0,5})(\.[0-9]{0,2})?.\$)</p> <p><i>Mes: EARNINGS SHOULD BE LARGER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK; PLEASE ENSURE THAT THE CORRESPONDING DECIMALS HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.</i></p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
EMP10_19a1_currency	<p>Interviewer: Please record the currency</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and (\${EMP10_18} != '7')</p>	<p>1. SSD Pounds 2. US\$ 96. OTHER, specify</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19a1_currency_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EMP10_19a1_currency} = '96'</p>	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
EMP10_19b	<p>What is the easiest way for you to report how much time you spent to complete this task? In hours, days, weeks or months?</p> <p>EC: (\${EMP06d} = "and \${EMP10_19} = ") and (\${EMP10_18} != '7' and \${EMP10_15a} != '99')</p>	<p>1. HOUR 2. DAY 3. WEEK 4. MONTH 96. OTHER, specify 98. DON T KNOW 99. REFUSED</p>	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19b_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${EMP10_19b} = '96' and \${EMP10_18} != '7'</p>	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
EMP10_19c	<p>Approximately, how much time did you spend to complete this task?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Per unit of time from preceding question</i></p> <p>EC: (\${EMP06d} = "and \${EMP10_19} = ") and (\${EMP10_18} != '7' and \${EMP10_15a} != '99')</p> <p>Constraint: .>0</p> <p><i>Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE LARGER THAN 0</i></p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

3.10.6 Secondary Job

EC: \${EMP06d} = "and \${EMP06a} != '3'

secondary_job_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am now going to ask you some questions about your second activity to make money. EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3)		
EMP12	<p>In the past 7 days, did you do any other work to make money, even for 1 hour, for example, casual, part-time, odd jobs, making things to sell. Please do not include farming and fishing for family use.</p> <p>EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({EMP10_18} = '7') or ({EMP10_19} != '') or ({EMP10_15a} = '99') or ({EMP06d} = "and {EMP06a} != '3')</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
EMP14	<p>What is the main activity of the place or business where you work?</p> <p>EC: ({priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP12} != '2'</p>	<p>1. agriculture / livestock / forestry / fishing 2. manufacturing / handicraft 3. construction 4. wholesale or retail trade 5. services 96. other: specify</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
EMP14_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {EMP14} != '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
EMP15	<p>Do you work as a paid employee, as a paid apprentice/intern/volunteer, as a paid incentive worker, in your own business or farming activity, helping in a family or household business, or other?</p> <p>EC: {priority_employment} = 3 and {EMP12} != '2'</p>	<p>1. as a paid employee 2. as a paid apprentice / intern / volunteer 3. as a paid incentive worker 4. in your own business activity 5. helping in a family or household business 96. other: specify</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
EMP16	<p>In this job are you working in the government or a state-owned enterprise; a farm; a private non-farm business; a household as a domestic worker; an NGO; non-profit institution; religious institution; an international organization including UNCHR or a foreign embassy?</p> <p>EC: {priority_employment} = 3 and {EMP12} != '2'</p>	<p>1. the government or a state-owned enterprise 2. a farm 3. a private business or non-farm private business 4. a household as a domestic worker 5. an ngo, non-profit institution, religious institution 6. an international organization, including unhcr, or a foreign embassy 96. other: specify 98. don't know</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
EMP16_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {EMP16} != '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
EMP16_2	<p>How many hours do you usually work per week in this secondary job?</p> <p>Interviewer: If unknown enter 168</p> <p>EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP12} != '2'</p> <p>Constraint: .>0 and .<=168</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Integer</p>

3.10.7 Other Income Generating Activities

EC: {EMP06d} = "and {EMP06a} != '3'and {EMP12} != '2'

EMP18	<p>Did you engage in any other work to make money in the past 7 days. Please do not include farming or fishing for family use, and selling ration</p> <p>EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP12} != '2'</p>	<p>1. yes 2. no</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
-------	---	---

EMP19_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am now going to ask you a single question about any other work to make money that you engaged in. Please do not include farming/fishing for family use. EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP18} != '2'		

EMP19	How many hours do you usually work per week in all these activities? <i>Interviewer: If unknown enter 168</i> EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP18} != '2' Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
EMP19a	What are the reasons why you have more than one job? <i>Interviewer: Please probe intensively, enter responses at the same order as they are given</i> EC: {EMP18} != '2' and {EMP12} = '1'	SELECT_ONE A. I don't get enough money with my first job B. My first job is not full-time C. I want to develop new skills OT. Other RF. Refuse

3.10.8 Underemployment among employed persons

EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP06d} = "and {EMP06a} != '3'"

EMP20	During the past 30 days, did you look for additional or other paid work? EC: ({EMP18} = '2') or ({EMP12} = '2') or ({EMP06d} = ")	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
EMP21	Would you want to work more hours per week than usually worked, provided the extra hours are paid? EC: {EMP20} != " "	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
EMP22	Could you start working more hours within the next 14 days? <i>Interviewer: ILO definition</i> EC: {EMP21} != '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no

3.10.9 Subsistence Farming / Fishing as Complementary Activity Among Employed Persons

EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and {EMP06d} = "and {EMP06a} != '3'"

EMP23	In addition to the work you just discussed: During the past 7 days, did you engage in farming, livestock rearing or fishery without pay, to produce food for the family? EC: ({EMP21} = '2') or ({EMP22} != ")	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
EMP24	How many hours did you spend doing this work during the past 7 days? <i>Interviewer: If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did you work in the past 7 days and How many hours did you work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week.</i> EC: ({EMP23} != '2') Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 Mes: NUMBER SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER

3.10.10 Job Search and Availability Among Those Not Employed

EC: ({EMP23} = ") or ({EMP23} != '2')

EMP25a	During the past 30 days, did you do anything to find a paid job or try to start a business? EC: ({priority_employment} = 1 or {priority_employment} = 2 or {priority_employment} = 3) and ({EMP06a} = '3') or ({EMP24} = ") or ({EMP06d} != ")	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
--------	---	-------------------------------

EMP25b	What is the main reason why you did not do anything to find a paid job or try start a business in the past 30 days? EC: \${EMP25a} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Already found a job to start in the future 10. Family/household responsibilities 11. In agriculture/fishing for family use 12. Own disability, injury, illness 13. Retired, pensioner, other sources of income 14. No valid work permit 2. Waiting for results of a previous search 3. Awaiting recall from a previous job 4. Waiting for the season to start Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EMP25b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${EMP25b} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
EMP26	For how long have you been trying to find a paid job or start a business? EC: (\${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and \${EMP25a} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. less than 1 month 2. 1 month to < 6 months 3. 6 months to < 12 months 4. 1 year or more
EMP27	At present, do you want to work? EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and \${EMP25b} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
EMP29	Could you start working within the next 14 days if you were offered a job? EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and \${EMP26} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
EMP30	Which of the following best describes what you are mainly doing at present? EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and ((\${EMP06d} ="or \${EMP29} !=") and \${EMP24} =")	SELECT_ONE 1. studying or training 2. engaged in household or family responsibilities including taking care of children and elderly 3. retired or pensioner 4. with a long-term illness, injury or disability 5. farming or fishing to produce food for the family 6. doing unpaid volunteering, community or charity work 96. other: specify
EMP30_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${EMP30} = '96'	TEXT Write Response

3.11 Job Search

EC: \${priority_job_search} != '4'

3.11.1 Legal Barriers

EC: \${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2'

JobLegal1	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the right to work legally in South Sudan? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal2	Do you have a work permit in South Sudan, a document that shows that you have the right to work legally? EC: \${JobLegal1} = '1' and (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no, work permit is not required in South Sudan 3. no 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal3	Could you please show me this work permit? EC: \${JobLegal1} = '1' and \${JobLegal2} = '1' and (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. seen, valid 2. seen, not valid 3. not seen, the respondent refused to show it 4. not seen, the respondent said that he/she doesn't find it; he/she doesn't remember where it is	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal4	Is your work permit valid? EC: \${JobLegal1} = '1' and \${JobLegal2} = '1' and (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3) and (\${JobLegal3} = '3' or \${JobLegal3} = '4')	1. yes 2. no 3. don't know 4. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE

3.11.2 Job Search Facilitation

EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or ((\$EMP01} = '0' and \${EMP02} = '0' and \${EMP03} = '0') and \${EMP25a} = '1' and \${EMP29} = '1')

JobFacil1	Government sometimes gives money to employers to help them hire people. This will help you get a job. In the past 12 months \${calculate_for_JobFacil1} , have you got a job from an employer helped like this? <i>Interviewer: Note that this question discuss access to 'subsidized jobs'.</i> EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or ((\$EMP01} = '0' and \${EMP02} = '0' and \${EMP03} = '0') and \${EMP25a} = '1' and \${EMP29} = '1') and (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. Yes 2. No 3. I don't have access to this type of job 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobFacil1.2	Who provided you this job? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: \${JobFacil1} = '1' and (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3) and (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or ((\$EMP01} = '0' and \${EMP02} = '0' and \${EMP03} = '0') and \${EMP25a} = '1' and \${EMP29} = '1') Constraint: (not(selected(., 'DK') and (selected(., 'A') or selected(., 'B') or selected(., 'C') or selected(., 'D') or selected(., 'OT')))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	A. government B. local ngos C. international organization or NGO D. private actor DK. don't know OT. other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
JobFacil1.2_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${JobFacil1.2}, 'OT') and (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or ((\$EMP01} = '0' and \${EMP02} = '0' and \${EMP03} = '0') and \${EMP25a} = '1' and \${EMP29} = '1')	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
JobFacil4.1	While in South Sudan, have you ever heard of job advertisement boards?	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobFacil4.2	When you were looking for a job, have you ever used these job advertisement boards? EC: \${JobFacil4.1} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

JobFacil4.3	When you were looking for a job South Sudan, have you ever used newspapers?	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobFacil4.4	When you were looking for a job South Sudan, have you ever used an online platform?	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

3.11.3 Job Search Barriers

note_job_search1		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Has any of the following ever kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise \${calculate_for_JobFacil2}?			
answer_op- tions_job_ search1	Answer options EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch1.1	A lack of reading and writing skills \${calculate_for_Job- Search1.1}? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch1.2	A lack of computer / digital skills? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch1.5	Is there anything else that ever kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise \${calculate_for_Job- Facil2}? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch1.6	Specify what kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise \${calculate_for_JobFacil2}? <i>Interviewer: Probe: Mark all reasons</i> EC: \${JobSearch1.5} ='1'and (\${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

Job Search Barriers

EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)

note_job_search2

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Has any of the following ever held you back from starting or advancing your business or your own income generating activity \${calculate_for_JobFacil2}?

JobSearch2.1	A lack of reading and writing skills in \${calculate_for_JobSearch1.1}? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I never thought of starting a business 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.2	A lack of computer / digital skills? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I never thought of starting a business 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobSearch2.5	Is there anything else that ever held you back from starting or advancing your business or your own income generating activity \${calculate_for_JobFacil2}? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: I never thought of starting a business 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

JobSearch2.6	Specify what held you back from advancing your business or your own income generating activity \${calculate_for_JobFacil2}? <i>Interviewer: Probe: Note all that apply</i> EC: \${JobSearch2.5} = '1' and (\${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
JobSearch3	When applying for a job \${calculate_for_JobFacil2}, has any employer ever asked you to prove, or demonstrate your education qualifications, or work experience? EC: (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. no, no answer from employer 4. voluntary response: i never applied
JobSearch3.1	What kind of proof did they ask for? If proofs were requested for more than one job application, refer to the most recent. <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i> EC: \${JobSearch3} = '1' and \${priority_job_search} = 3 Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. asked for proof of official degree from educational institute B. asked for proof of certificate of studies from training institute C. asked for personal references or references from previous work D. gave you a test / exam DK. don't know OT. other: specify RF. refused to answer
Job-Search3.1_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${JobSearch3.1} = 'OT'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
JobSearch3.2	Did you submit the requested documents? EC: (\${JobSearch3} = '1' and (\${JobSearch3.1} = 'A' or \${JobSearch3.1} = 'B' or \${JobSearch3.1} = 'C')) and \${priority_job_search} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
JobSearch3.3	To the best of your knowledge, do you know if the submitted documents have been accepted as valid by the employer? EC: (\${JobSearch3} = '1' and (\${JobSearch3.1} = 'A' or \${JobSearch3.1} = 'B' or \${JobSearch3.1} = 'C')) and (\${priority_job_search} = 1 or \${priority_job_search} = 2 or \${priority_job_search} = 3) and (\${JobSearch3.2} = '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: i did not submit anything at the end 98. don't know 99. refused to answer

3.12 Time spent on domestic work

EC: ({priority_domestic_work} = 2 or {priority_domestic_work} = 3) and ({calculate_sampled_adult_maritalstatus} = '1' or {calculate_sampled_adult_maritalstatus} = '2' or {calculate_sampled_adult_maritalstatus} = '3')

note_DW01_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Could you please tell me who is doing the following tasks in your household? Always you, usually you, you and your (spouse/partner) equally, usually partner, always partner, always or usually other person in the household, always or usually someone else not living in the household.		
G1_DW01_9	Take care of children	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_DW01_9_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_9} = '6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize
G1_DW01_7	Collect water for your household	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_DW01_7_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_7} = '6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize
G1_DW01_1	Clean the house	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_DW01_1_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_1} = '6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize
G1_DW01_8	Collect firewood for the household	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_DW01_8_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_8} = '6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers} >= hhsize
G1_DW01_5	Manage household finances	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable

G1_DW01_5_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_5}='6'	1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_3	Cook	1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_3_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_3}='6'	1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_4	Shop for the household	1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_4_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_4}='6'	1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_10	Take care of the elderly or disabled	1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_10_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_10}='6'	1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_6	Make repairs to your home furniture vehicle or appliances	1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_6_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_6}='6'	1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_2	Do the laundry/wash clothes	1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable	SELECT_ONE
G1_DW01_2_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually does this task EC: \${G1_DW01_2}='6'	1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize	SELECT_ONE

3.12.1 Decision-making

note_MD01_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Always you, usually you, you and your (spouse/partner) equally, usually partner, always partner, always or usually other person living in the household, always or usually someone else not living in the household?		
G1_MD01_1	Routine purchases for the household	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_1_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_1}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize
G1_MD01_7	Who you spend time with	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_7_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_7}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize
G1_MD01_6	Your family social life and leisure activities	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_6_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_6}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize
G1_MD01_3	The time you spend in paid work	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_3_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_3}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize
G1_MD01_8	Who your (spouse/partner) spend time with	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_8_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_8}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsize

G1_MD01_2	Occasional more expensive purchases for the household	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_2_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_2}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz
G1_MD01_5	The way children are raised	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_5_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_5}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz
G1_MD01_4	The time your (spouse/ partner/) spends in paid work	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_4_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_4}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz
G1_MD01_9	Having children?	SELECT_ONE 1. always respondent 2. usually respondent 3. respondent and partner about equally 4. usually partner 5. always partner 6. always or usually other person in the household 7. always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. not applicable
G1_MD01_9_6	Please specify the household member who always or usually makes this decision EC: \${G1_MD01_9}='6'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${calculate_number_hhmembers}>=hhsz

3.13 Trust Political Participation

EC: \${priority_trust_polit_participation} != '4'

TR_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let's now talk about trust.		
TR02_9	<p>Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. most people can be trusted 2. need to be careful in dealing with people</p>
note_TR01_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let's talk about different organizations, institutions in South Sudan. For each, please indicate whether you trust or don't trust it.		
G1_TR01_1	<p>National government?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_3	<p>Local government / municipality?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_4	<p>Local authority in charge of specific villages, neighbourhoods, blocks.</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_7	<p>Do you trust or don't trust the local police</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_13	<p>International NGOs and organizations like Save the Children, AAH, DRC, UN organizations, etc.</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_12	<p>The community Based Organizations like Nile Hope, CEPO - community empowerment for progress organization, UNKEA, Voice for Change.</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_14	<p>Do you trust or don't trust the Military</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_6	<p>The judicial system and courts</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
G1_TR01_8	<p>Banks, financial institutions?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know</p>
note_TR02		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I want to ask you a similar question about trust in different leaders in South Sudan. Please tell if you trust or don't trust the following leaders.		

TR02_2.1	County Commissioner	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.2	Payam Administrator	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.3	Nazir	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.4	Omda	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.5	Sheikh	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.6	Chief	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.7	Elders	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.8	sub-chief	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2.9	Youth/Women leaders	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_3	Do you trust or don't the Sheikh of the camp? EC: \${Intro_07_1} ='1'	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
TR02_7	Religious leaders?	1. trust 2. don't trust 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

3.13.1 Voter Participation / Political Participation

PP05	Have you ever run for any position in your refugee camp election? EC: ((\${Intro_07_1} ='1' or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and \${Intro_08} ='1') and (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: no refugee camp election since i arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
------	---	--	------------

PP06	Do you plan to run for any position in your refugee camp election? EC: ((\${Intro_07_1} ='1' or \${Intro_07_1} ='2') and \${Intro_08} ='1') and (\${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or \${priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
------	---	-----------------------------------	------------

3.13.2 Participation in Local Activities

notePL01		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Now I am going to read off a list of voluntary organizations in South Sudan. For each organization, could you tell me whether you are a leader, an active member, an inactive member or not a member of that type of organization? EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)			
PL01_1	Religious organization EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_2	Sport or recreational organization, football / baseball / rugby team EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_5	Political party / political youth organization EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_6	Cultural organization such as theatre, choir, band EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_7	Professional associations, like teachers'or farmers'associations EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_9	Self-help group, mutual aid group, like Sunduk EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_10	Women s group EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3) and {calculate_sampled_adult_gender} ='2'	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_11	Organization of persons with disabilities EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_12	Refugees'organization EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 1 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_13	Other organization: specify. Are you a leader, an active member, or an inactive member of this organization? EC: ({priority_trust_polit_participation} = 2 or {priority_trust_polit_participation} = 3)	1. leader 2. active member 3. inactive member 4. not a member	SELECT_ONE

PL01_13_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${PL01_13} !='4'	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
----------------------	---	---	------

3.14 Financial Solutions

EC: \${priority_financial_solutions} != '4' and \${Intro_15} = '1'

financial_solutions_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: This next section is about banks, and other formal financial institutions. We are trying to understand how people across the world use financial institutions and how available they are to people. Please remember that all information you provide is completely confidential. EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)		
FI01	An account can be used to save money, to make or to receive payments, or to receive wages or financial help. Do you, either by yourself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank, like for example Bank of South Sudan, Kenya Commercial Bank (KCB), Equity Bank, Nile Commercial Bank, or another type of formal financial institution in \${calculate_for_FI01}? EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI02	A/An ATM/debit card is a card connected to an account at a financial institution that allows you to withdraw money, and the money is taken out of THAT ACCOUNT right away. Do you, personally, have a/an ATM/debit card \${calculate_for_FI01}? EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI04	Do you currently have a bank account in \${calculate_for_FI04} or in any country other than South Sudan? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2' or \${Intro_07_2} = '4') and (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3) Constraint: (not(selected(., 'DK') and (selected(., 'A') or selected(., 'B') or selected(., 'C') or selected(., 'D')))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. yes, in country of origin B. yes, in some other country C. voluntary response: both D. no DK. don't know
FI06	Can you withdraw money from this account / these accounts? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2' or \${Intro_07_2} = '4') and (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 3 and \${skip_FI04} = 0)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: yes to some of accounts 98. don't know 99. refused to answer

3.14.1 Unbanked Section

FI07	Have you ever had an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in any country other than South Sudan? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2' or \${Intro_07_2} = '4') and \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3 and ((\$FI01 != '1' and \${FI02} != '1' and (selected(\${FI04}, 'D') or selected(\${FI04}, 'DK')) or (\${skip_FI04} != 1 and \${FI06} = ''))	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI08	Have you ever had an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution \${calculate_for_FI01}? EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and \${skip_FI04} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

FI09	Please tell me what are the reasons why you, personally, DO NOT have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution \${calculate_for_FI01}? EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and \${skip_FI04} !=1	SELECT_ONE A. financial institutions are too far away B. financial services are too expensive C. i don't have enough money to use financial institutions D. i don't trust financial institutions E. i don't have the necessary documentation F. legal barrier, refugees are not legally allowed to open bank accounts G. for religious reasons H. someone else in the family already has an account I. i have no need for financial services at a formal institution Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
FI09_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${FI09} ='X'	TEXT Write Response

3.14.2 Mobile Money Section

EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)

FI10	In the past 12 months, have you personally used a mobile phone to make payments, buy things, or to send or receive money using a service such as Mgurush or Momo?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. I don't know what Mobile Money is 98. Don't know 99. Refused
------	---	--

3.14.3 Savings Section

note_FI11 NOTE: Now let s talk about your savings		STATIC TEXT NOTE
answer_op- tions_FI11	Answer options EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI11_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, personally, saved or set aside any money by using an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution such as Rufii? <i>Interviewer: This can include using another person's account</i> EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI11_2	How about by using a mobile money account? Like the ones you can get when you subscribe to Mgurush or Momo EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and \${FI10} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI11_3	How about by using an informal savings group/club such as Village Savings and Loans Associations (VSLA) or Sunduk or a person outside the family? EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI12	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, personally, saved or set aside any money using some other way of saving money? EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and \${skip_FI11_3} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FI14	In how many informal saving groups do you participate at the present time? EC: \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3 and (\${skip_FI11_3} ='1' or \${skip_FI11_3} ='3') and \${FI12} =" Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO	INTEGER Integer
FI15_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Please think about the informal savings group which you joined most recently.

EC: $\{priority_financial_solutions\} = 3$ and $((\{FI14\} > 0$ and $\{skip_FI11_3\} != 0$ and $\{FI12\} =)$ or $(\{skip_FI11_3\} = '1'$ or $\{skip_FI11_3\} = '3')$ and $\{FI12\} = "$ and $\{FI14\} > 0$

Constraint: $(. > 0$ and $. <= 900)$ or $. = 998$

FI15	By whom is this informal saving group organized? Members of the refugee community or by South Sudan nationals? EC: $\{priority_financial_solutions\} = 3$ and $((\{FI11_1\} = '1'$ or $\{FI11_3\} = '1')$ and $(\{FI12\} !=)$ and $\{skip_FI11_3\} != 0$ and $\{FI12\} =)$ or $(\{skip_FI11_3\} = '1'$ or $\{skip_FI11_3\} = '3')$ and $\{FI12\} = "$ and $\{FI14\} > 0$	1. organized by refugee community 2. organized by host community 3. voluntary response: both 96. voluntary response: organized by other organization, specify	SELECT_ONE
FI15_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{FI15\} = '96'$	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
FI16	How many people are participating in your Village Savings and Loans Associations (VSLA) or Sunduk? <i>Interviewer: If unknown enter 998</i> EC: $\{priority_financial_solutions\} = 3$ and $((\{FI11_1\} = '1'$ or $\{FI11_3\} = '1')$ and $(\{FI12\} !=)$ and $\{skip_FI11_3\} != 0$ and $\{FI12\} =)$ or $(\{skip_FI11_3\} = '1'$ or $\{skip_FI11_3\} = '3')$ and $\{FI12\} = "$ and $\{FI14\} > 0$ Constraint: $(. > 0$ and $. <= 900)$ or $. = 998$ <i>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH PLEASE CHECK</i>	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
FI17	How many of your Village Savings and Loans Associations (VSLA) or Sunduk group members are refugees? <i>Interviewer: If unknown enter 998</i> EC: $((\{FI11_1\} = '1'$ or $\{FI11_3\} = '1')$ and $(\{FI12\} !=)$ and $\{skip_FI11_3\} != 0$ and $\{FI12\} =)$ or $(\{skip_FI11_3\} = '1'$ or $\{skip_FI11_3\} = '3')$ and $\{FI12\} = "$ and $\{FI14\} > 0$ Constraint: $(. >= 0$ and $. <= 900)$ or $. = 998$ <i>Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO</i>	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
FI18	ASK MEN: Are members of your Village Savings and Loans Associations (VSLA) or Sunduk only men or men and women? EC: $\{priority_financial_solutions\} = 3$ and $\{calculate_sampled_adult_gender\} = '1'$ and $((\{FI11_1\} = '1'$ or $\{FI11_3\} = '1')$ and $(\{FI12\} !=)$ and $\{skip_FI11_3\} != 0$ and $\{FI12\} =)$ or $(\{skip_FI11_3\} = '1'$ or $\{skip_FI11_3\} = '3')$ and $\{FI12\} = "$ and $\{FI14\} > 0$	1. only men 2. men and women	SELECT_ONE
FI19	ASK WOMEN: Are members of your Village Savings and Loans Associations (VSLA) or Sunduk only women or women and men? EC: $\{priority_financial_solutions\} = 3$ and $\{calculate_sampled_adult_gender\} = '2'$ and $((\{FI11_1\} = '1'$ or $\{FI11_3\} = '1')$ and $(\{FI12\} !=)$ and $\{skip_FI11_3\} != 0$ and $\{FI12\} =)$ or $(\{skip_FI11_3\} = '1'$ or $\{skip_FI11_3\} = '3')$ and $\{FI12\} = "$ and $\{FI14\} > 0$	1. only women 2. men and women	SELECT_ONE

3.14.4 Borrowing Section

borrowing_section_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: This next section is about borrowing money for different purposes and from different sources such as family and friends, and banks, like for example Bank of South Sudan, Kenya Commercial Bank (KCB), Equity Bank, Nile Commercial Bank, or other formal financial institutions.			
EC: (\${priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \${priority_financial_solutions} = 3)			
note_FI21		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money from any of the following sources?			
answer_options_FI21	Answer options	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

FI21_1	From a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_3	From an informal savings group/club such as Village Savings and Loans Associations (VSLA)? EC: (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and \$ {FI11_3} = '1'	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_4	Did you borrow from an informal money lender the past 12 months? EC: (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI23	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money from any other source for any reason? EC: (\$ {FI21_1} != '1' or \$ {FI21_2} != '1') and (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI23_1	Where did you borrow money from? EC: (\$ {FI23} = '1') and (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	A. Credit in local store B. Money lender OT. Other, please specify	SELECT_ONE
FI23_1_other	If other, please specify EC: \$ {FI23_1} = 'OT'	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
FI28	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you have a need for a loan? EC: (\$ {FI23} != '1') and (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI29	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS \$ {calculate_for_FI01}, did you try to borrow money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: \$ {FI28} = '1' and \$ {FI23_1} = ''	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI29a	Did you receive the loan? EC: \$ {FI29} = '1' and \$ {FI23_1} = ''	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI30	What is the main reason why the loan was not given to you? <i>Interviewer: Do not read, mark one.</i> EC: ((\$ {FI21_1} != '1' or \$ {FI21_2} != '1') and (\$ {FI28} = '1') and (\$ {FI29a} = '2')) and (\$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or \$ {priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and (\$ {FI29} = '1') and \$ {FI23_1} = ''	1. no credit history 2. bad credit history 3. still paying other loan / loans 4. no proper documentation 5. Inadequate collateral 6. i did not receive any explanation why loan was not given 96. other: specify 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
FI30_specify	If other, please specify EC: \$ {FI30} = '96'	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

FI31	<p>In the past 12 months, why did you not attempt to borrow money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Do not read, mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: (({FI21_1} !='1' or {FI21_2} !='1') and ({FI28} ='1') and ({FI30} ='')) and ({priority_financial_solutions} = 1 or {priority_financial_solutions} = 2 or {priority_financial_solutions} = 3) and {FI23_1} ="and {FI28} ='1'</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. believed it would be refused B. too expensive C. too much trouble for what it was worth D. inadequate collateral DK. don't know E. do not like to be in debt F. do not know any lender G. bad credit history H. still paying other loan / loans OT. other: specify</p>
FI31_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: {FI31} ='OT'and {FI23_1} ="</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.15 Remittances

EC: \${priority_remittances} != '4'

remittances_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions on aid in the form of money or goods that your household may have received from \${calculate_remittances_intro} any person in the past 12 months \${calculate_for_remittances}? EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)		
Remit01	In the past 12 months, has any person sent aid in the form of money or goods to your household? Please do not report borrowings but only monetary transfers that your household do not have to repay. EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

Remit02_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about each person who has sent aid in the form of money or goods to your household in the past 12 months. We will start with the person who sent aid most often in the past 12 months. Could you start by giving the name of each person who has sent aid in the past 12 months? EC: \${Remit01} = '1' and (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)		

3.15.1 Sender list

Repeat for each sender who sent money or goods to HH in last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all senders

EC: \${Remit01} = '1' and (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)

Remit_-sendername	Please enter the name of each sender separately. Click on '+' to enter a new sender. EC: \${Remit01} = '1' and (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	TEXT _____ Write Response
-------------------	---	---------------------------------

3.15.2 Sender Roster

Repeat for each remittance sender

EC: \${Remit01} = '1'

Remit02a	Who is \${current_remit_sender}? EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a parent 2. a sibling 3. your spouse 4. your child 5. other family member: aunt, uncle, cousin, niece, nephew, or any other type of relative 6. a friend 96. other: specify 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Remit02a_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit02a} = '96'	TEXT _____ Write Response
Remit04	In the past 12 months, how many times did \${current_remit_sender} send aid in the form of money or goods to your household? Interviewer: If don't know, enter '998'. If refused to answer, enter '999'. EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3) Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=365) or . = 998 or . = 999 Mes: THE NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER _____ Integer
Remit07	Please think about the last time your household received aid from \${current_remit_sender} in the past 12 months. Last time your household received aid from \${current_remit_sender}, was it in the form of money, goods or both? EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. money 2. goods 3. money and goods 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

Remit8	To the best of your knowledge, last time your household received money from \${current_remit_sender}, which channel was used to send the money, a bank [insert local examples], a private transfer company [insert local examples], a mobile money platform [insert local examples], by mail, through a family member or friend traveling to your location, or any other channel ? EC: (\${Remit07} ='1'or \${Remit07} ='3') and (\${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. bank like ecobank, opportunity bank. 2. private transfer company like Warthok and Ranchol 3. a mobile money platform like M-Gurush 4. by mail 5. through a family member or friend 96. other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Remit8_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit8} ='96'	TEXT _____ Write Response
Remit9	To the best of your knowledge, last time your household received goods from \${current_remit_sender}, which channel was used to send the goods, a private carrier [insert local examples], the national post company [insert local name], a travel transportation company [insert local examples], through a family member or friend travelling to your location, or any other channel? EC: \${Remit07} !='1'and (\${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. private carrier like [insert local example] 2. national post company [insert local name] 3. travel transportation company like [insert local examples] 4. family member or friend traveling to your location 96. other: specify 97. not applicable 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
Remit9_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit9} ='96'	TEXT _____ Write Response
Remit11	Last time your household received aid from \${current_remit_sender}, did you or any member of your household pay something to receive the \${calculate_for_Remit10}? EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 1 or \${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
Remit12	To which provider did you or any member of your household pay something to receive \${calculate_for_Remit10}? EC: \${Remit11} ='1'and (\${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. 1. MoneyGram 10. 10. Warthok 11. 11. Ranchol 12. 12. Crocodile 13. 13. Yambio Express 14. 14. Black arrow 15. 15. Kulekir 16. 16. Wenepai Express 2. 2. Western Union Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Remit12_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit12} ='96'	TEXT _____ Write Response
Remit17_introduction NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions on any aid in the form of money or goods that your household has sent to any person in the past 12 months, either in South Sudan or abroad. EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Remit17	In the past 12 months, has your household sent any aid in the form of money or goods to someone either in South Sudan or abroad? Please do not report loans but only monetary transfers for which your household does not expect repayments. EC: (\${priority_remittances} = 2 or \${priority_remittances} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

3.16 Access to Information

EC: \${priority_access_information} != '4'

IA_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We will now ask you a few questions on new technologies and where you look for information. EC: (\${priority_access_information} = 1 or \${priority_access_information} = 2 or \${priority_access_information} = 3)		
IA01	Do you yourself have your own mobile phone? EC: (\${priority_access_information} = 2 or \${priority_access_information} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: not needed
IA02	Do you have access to someone else's mobile phone when needed? EC: \${IA01} != '1' and (\${priority_access_information} = 2 or \${priority_access_information} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 3. voluntary response: not needed
IA07	Do you have access to internet? <i>Interviewer: Probe by mentioning that we are talking about LAN/WIFI connection.</i> EC: (\${priority_access_information} = 1 or \${priority_access_information} = 2 or \${priority_access_information} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
IA09_1	In the last 3 months, on average, how often did you use internet? <i>Interviewer: If the respondent says every day, please probe to distinguish between option 1,2,3</i> EC: (\${priority_access_information} = 1 or \${priority_access_information} = 2 or \${priority_access_information} = 3) and \${IA07} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. most of the day 2. couple times a day 3. once a day 4. at least once a week 5. at least once a month 6. less than once a month 7. never 98. don't know
IA10	In the past 30 days, what did you use internet for? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: \${IA09_1} != '7' and (\${priority_access_information} = 2 or \${priority_access_information} = 3) and \${IA07} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. using email B. using social network services C. using instant messengers D. searching for jobs E. online education F. searching for goods or services information G. reading online newspapers or news magazines H. internet banking I. internet shopping Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
IA10_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${IA10}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
note_INFO00_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In the past 30 days, did you look for information about ...?		
G1_-INFO00_1	News about South Sudan and the world	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
G1_-INFO00_2	News about \${DH_09} EC: \${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
G1_-INFO00_3	Job opportunities	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
G1_-INFO00_4	Training opportunities	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
G1_-INFO00_7	Assistance programmes	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
G1_-INFO00_5	Schools/Universities	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
G1_-INFO00_9	Did you look for any other information in the past 30 days?	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no

G1_- INFO00_9_1	What other information were you looking for in the past 30 days? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 3 responses</i> EC: \${G1_INFO00_9} != '2'	TEXT Write Response
note_INFO01_1_1 NOTE: What is your main source of information on the following?		STATIC TEXT NOTE
G1_- INFO01_1	What is your main source of information on news about South Sudan and the world? EC: \${G1_INFO00_1} = '1' or \${G2_INFO00_1} = '1' or \${G3_INFO00_1} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. community leaders 10. un agencies 11. international ngo 12. local ngos 13. job centers 14. local public administrations 15. voluntary response: i cannot access this information 2. religious / spiritual leaders 3. family / friends / relatives Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
G1_- INFO01_1_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_INFO01_1} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
G1_- INFO01_2	What is your main source of information on news about \${DH_09}? EC: (\${G1_INFO00_2} = '1' or \${G2_INFO00_2} = '1' or \${G3_INFO00_2} = '1') and (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2')	SELECT_ONE 1. community leaders 10. un agencies 11. international ngo 12. local ngos 13. job centers 14. local public administrations 15. voluntary response: i cannot access this information 2. religious / spiritual leaders 3. family / friends / relatives Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
G1_- INFO01_2_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_INFO01_2} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
G1_- INFO01_5	What is your main source of information on schools/Universities? EC: \${G1_INFO00_5} = '1' or \${G2_INFO00_5} = '1' or \${G3_INFO00_5} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. community leaders 10. un agencies 11. international ngo 12. local ngos 13. job centers 14. local public administrations 15. voluntary response: i cannot access this information 2. religious / spiritual leaders 3. family / friends / relatives Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
G1_- INFO01_5_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_INFO01_5} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
G1_- INFO01_3	What is your main source of information on the job announcements/job opportunities? EC: \${G1_INFO00_3} = '1' or \${G2_INFO00_3} = '1' or \${G3_INFO00_3} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. community leaders 10. un agencies 11. international ngo 12. local ngos 13. job centers 14. local public administrations 15. voluntary response: i cannot access this information 2. religious / spiritual leaders 3. family / friends / relatives Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

G1_- INFO01_3_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_INFO01_3} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
G1_- INFO01_7	What is your main source of information on assistance programmes? EC: \${G1_INFO00_7} ='1'or \${G2_INFO00_7} ='1'or \${G3_- INFO00_7} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. community leaders 10. un agencies 11. international ngo 12. local ngos 13. job centers 14. local public administrations 15. voluntary response: i cannot access this information 2. religious / spiritual leaders 3. family / friends / relatives Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
G1_- INFO01_7_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_INFO01_7} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
G1_- INFO01_4	What is your main source of information on training opportunities? EC: \${G1_INFO00_4} ='1'or \${G2_INFO00_4} ='1'or \${G3_- INFO00_4} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. community leaders 10. un agencies 11. international ngo 12. local ngos 13. job centers 14. local public administrations 15. voluntary response: i cannot access this information 2. religious / spiritual leaders 3. family / friends / relatives Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
G1_- INFO01_4_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_INFO01_4} ='96'	TEXT Write Response

3.17 Feel Safe Walking Alone

EC: \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} != '4'

feel_safe_walking_alone_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let's talk about your safety in South Sudan. EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 1 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3)		
FS01	How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Very safe, fairly safe, bit unsafe, very unsafe? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 1 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. very safe 2. fairly safe 3. bit unsafe 4. very unsafe 5. voluntary response: i never walk alone 98. don't know
FS04	While walking with someone else in the area where you live, do you always feel safe, sometimes feel safe, or never feel safe? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 1 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3) and (\${FS01} != '1' and \${FS01} != '2')	SELECT_ONE 1. always feel safe 2. sometimes feel safe 3. never feel safe
FS06_1	In the area where you live, do you feel safe walking with someone during daylight? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 1 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3) and (\${FS01} != '1' and \${FS01} != '2') and (\${FS04} != '1' and \${FS04} != '3')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
FS06_2	Do you feel safe walking with someone else after dark? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 1 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3) and (\${FS01} != '1' and \${FS01} != '2') and (\${FS04} != '1' and \${FS04} != '3')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
FS07	Thinking of all places you usually go, where do you feel UNSAFE? <i>Interviewer: Do not read, check all that apply</i> EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3)	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. at school B. at water point C. in shops D. at workplace E. on the street F. places of open defecation G. voluntary response: i feel safe everywhere OT. other: specify
FS07_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${FS07}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
note_FS12_FS15		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In the past 12 months \${calculate_FS12}, have you or any member of your household .		
FS12	In the past 12 months while living in South Sudan, have you or any member of your household had money or property stolen? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FS13	In the past 12 months while living in South Sudan, have you personally had money or property stolen? EC: (\${FS12} != '2' and \${FS12} != '98' and \${FS12} != '99') and (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FS14	In the past 12 months while living in South Sudan, have you or any member of your household been assaulted or mugged? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer
FS15	In the past 12 months while living in South Sudan, have you personally been assaulted or mugged? EC: (\${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 2 or \${priority_feel_safe_walking_alone} = 3) and (\${FS14} != '2' and \${FS14} != '98' and \${FS14} != '99')	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer

3.18 Access to Justice

EC: \${priority_access_justice} != '4'

note_land_dispute		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Note that the household had a dispute about land. If not mentioned by the randomly selected member, remind him the dispute mentioned..</p> <p>EC: \${Land20_sum} >=1</p>		
access_to_justice_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: In everyday life, people can occasionally have disputes with other people. I would like to discuss with you whether you have personally had any dispute in the past two years while living in while living in South Sudan. Please only include disputes that you have had yourselves and not situations where you represented or helped somebody else or a member of your household with their dispute.</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p>		
Justice01	<p>In the past two years while living in South Sudan, have you had any disputes?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If the respondent has lived in South Sudan less than two years, focus on the period of time she/he has been in South Sudan.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
Justice02	<p>What was the dispute about? If you had several disputes in the past two years while living in South Sudan, tell me about all of them.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. land B. housing C. family issues and relationship break ups D. neighbourhood disputes E. injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions F. injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence G. debt and creditors H. community services I. employment or labour Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Justice02_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Justice02},'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Justice_03_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Let s now focus on the most recent dispute you had while living in South Sudan.</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If only one dispute experienced, focus on that one.</i></p>		
Justice03	<p>Which of the disputes you mentioned was the most recent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. land B. housing C. family issues and relationship break ups D. neighbourhood disputes E. injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions F. injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence G. debt and creditors H. community services I. employment or labour Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: selected(\${Justice02}, name)</p>

Justice04	<p>Who did you have this dispute with? A national from South Sudan, \${calculate_for_Justice04}, or someone else?</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK'))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. a national from South Sudan B. a refugee from the same country of origin C. a refugee from another country DK. don't know OT. other: specify RF. refused to answer</p>
Justice04_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Justice04} = 'OT'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Justice05	<p>Did you or someone acting on your behalf try to seek information, advice or representation to help you better understand or resolve your dispute?</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
Justice06	<p>From whom did you, or someone acting on your behalf, get information, advice or representation to help you better understand or resolve the dispute?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and \${Justice05} != '2' and \${Justice05} != '99' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. family, friends or acquaintances B. a lawyer, professional advisor, advice service or advice helpline C. a court / tribunal D. other dispute resolution organization E. community leader(s) F. religious leader(s) G. the police H. a national, regional or municipal government department, agency, council or a politician I. your employer, a trade union, a professional or trade association Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Justice06_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Justice06},'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.18.1 Dispute Resolution

EC: \${Justice01} = '1' and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3) and \${randomAJ} = 1

<p><i>note_justice07_1</i></p> <p>NOTE: Did any of the following things happen while you were dealing with this dispute?</p> <p>Please note that when I say 'you' here, I mean you or somebody acting on your behalf. And when I say 'other party', I mean the other party involved in the dispute.</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
G1_Jus-tice07d	d. The problem was reported to the police.	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
G1_Jus-tice07c	c. You or the other party made a claim to, or made use of, a customary dispute resolution mechanism or asked for the intervention of a community leader such as Sheikh or elders	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
G1_Jus-tice07f	f. You or the other party asked for the intervention of a religious authority	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>
G1_Jus-tice07b	b. You or the other party made a claim to, or made use of, a court/tribunal	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer</p>

G1_Jus- tice07i	i. There was no negotiation or third party involvement	1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Jus- tice07h	h. You participated in formal mediation, conciliation or arbitration	1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_Jus- tice07a	a.You communicated with the other party.	1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice09	Is the dispute resolved, ongoing or does it persist, but all parties have given up efforts to resolve it? <i>Interviewer: Probe</i> EC: \${Justice01}='1'and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)	1. problem resolved 2. ongoing 3. problem persists, but all parties have given up efforts to resolve it 4. voluntary response: too early to say 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice10	How did the dispute ultimately end? EC: \${Justice01}='1'and \${Justice09}='1'and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)	1. a court / tribunal judgement 10. the problem sorting itself out 2. a decision or intervention by another formal authority such as [insert example] 3. a decision or intervention by a community leader 4. a decision or intervention by a religious leader 5. mediation, conciliation or arbitration 6. agreement between you and the other party 7. the other party independently doing what you wanted 8. you independently doing what the other party wanted Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Justice10_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Justice10}='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
note_justice11 NOTE: Considering this dispute, please indicate if the following happened or not? EC: \${Justice01}='1'and \${priority_access_justice} = 3			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Justice11_a	Both parties had the same opportunity to explain their position EC: \${Justice01}='1'and \${priority_access_justice} = 3	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice12	Do you feel the outcome of this dispute was fair, unfair, or neither fair nor unfair to you? EC: \${Justice01}='1'and (\${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)	1. fair 2. unfair 3. neither fair nor unfair 96. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice13	Regardless of the outcome of this dispute, do you feel the process through which the outcome was reached was fair, unfair, or neither fair nor unfair to you? EC: \${Justice01}='1'and (\${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)	1. fair 2. unfair 3. neither fair nor unfair 96. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice14a	Did you, personally, have to pay anything to try to resolve the dispute? EC: \${Justice01}='1'and (\${priority_access_justice} = 1 or \${priority_access_justice} = 2 or \${priority_access_justice} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Justice14b	<p>What are the main costs that you had to bear? Give up to 3 different costs</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record up to 3 costs</i></p> <p>EC: $\{Justice01\} = '1'$ and $\{Justice14a\} = '1'$ and $(\{priority_access_justice\} = 2$ or $\{priority_access_justice\} = 3)$</p> <p>Constraint: count-selected(.)<=3</p> <p><i>Mes: A maximum of 3 costs can be selected</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. lawyer and other advisor fees B. court, mediation or other administrative fees C. collecting information or obtaining evidence, including reimbursement of witnesses' costs D. telephone calls and correspondence E. travel expenses such as bus fares or petrol F. incidental domestic costs such as childcare G. bribes / kick-backs OT. other: specify
Justice14b_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Justice14b\}, 'OT'$)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

3.19 Attitudes toward Others

EC: \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} != '4'

3.19.1 Attitudes of hosts toward refugees

EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '3' or \${Intro_07_2} = '4' or \${Intro_07_2} = '5') and (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)

note_AC01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you some questions about refugees - people who were forced to flee their country. Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:		
answer_options_AC01	Answer options EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC01_1	Refugees living in your city or area EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC01_2	Refugees working side by side with South Sudan nationals. EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC01_3	Refugees becoming your neighbours. EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC01_4	Would you say it is a good thing or a bad thing: Your children or your future children having close friends who are refugees. EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC01_5	A refugee marrying one of your close relatives. EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC01_6	A refugee adapting to local culture EC: (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know
AC02	Do you think refugees make this country a better place to live, worse place to live, or they make no effect? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '3' or \${Intro_07_2} = '4' or \${Intro_07_2} = '5') and (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. better place 2. worse place 3. make no effect 98. don't know
AC03	Do you, personally, know any refugees living in your country? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '3' or \${Intro_07_2} = '4' or \${Intro_07_2} = '5') and (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no

3.19.2 Attitudes of refugees toward hosts

EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)

note_AC06		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you some questions about South Sudan nationals. Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:		
answer_options_AC06	Answer options	SELECT_ONE 1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know

AC06_1	South Sudan nationals living in your city or area EC: \${Intro_08} != '1'	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_2	South Sudan nationals living next to your refugee camps EC: \${Intro_08} = '1'	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_3	South Sudan nationals working side by side with refugees	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_4	Would you say it is a good thing or a bad thing if South Sudan nationals becoming your neighbours? EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 4. voluntary response: they don't leave in refugee camps 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
note_AC06_b NOTE: Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:			STATIC TEXT NOTE
answer_options_AC06_b	Answer options	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_5	Your children or your future children having close friends who are South Sudan nationals	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_6	A South Sudan national marrying one of your close relatives	1. a good thing 2. a bad thing 3. voluntary response: it depends 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

3.19.3 Interactions with Refugees/Hosts

EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2') and (\${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 2 or \${priority_attitude_towards_refugees} = 3)

AC10_01	In the last 30 days, how many times did you share a meal with refugees/South Sudan nationals?	<input type="text"/>	INTEGER
AC10_02	In the last 30 days, how many times did have a business transaction with refugees/South Sudan nationals?	<input type="text"/>	INTEGER
AC10_03	In the last 30 days, how many times did have a conversation with refugees/South Sudan nationals?	<input type="text"/>	INTEGER

3.20 Discrimination

EC: (\$[priority_discrimination] = 1 or \$[priority_discrimination] = 2 or \$[priority_discrimination] = 3)

note_DI01_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In your day-to-day life \${calculate_for_DI01}, how often do any of the following things happen to you? Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never?		
DI01_02	You are treated with less respect than other people are.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know
DI01_03	You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know
DI01_09	You are threatened or harassed.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know
DI01_05	How often did the following happen - almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never? People act as if they are afraid of you.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know
DI01_07	People act as if they're better than you are.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know
DI01_06	People act as if they think you are dishonest.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know
DI01_08	How often did the following happen - almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never? You are called names or insulted.	SELECT_ONE 1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know

DI01_01	You are treated with less politeness than other people are.	1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know	SELECT_ONE
DI01_04	People act as if they think you are not smart.	1. almost every day 2. at least once a week 3. a few times a month 4. a few times a year 5. less than once a year 6. never 7. Voluntary response: I don't know	SELECT_ONE

3.20.1 Reason for Discrimination Experience

Repeat for each $\{discrimination_experiences\}$

EC: See appendix A

DI02_1	<p>What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences ($\{discrimination_experience\}$) South Sudan?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'I') or selected(.,'J') or selected(.,'K') or selected(.,'L') or selected(.,'M') or selected(.,'N') or selected(.,'O') or selected(.,'P') or selected(.,'Q') or selected(.,'S') or selected(.,'T') or selected(.,'U') or selected(.,'AA') or selected(.,'AB') or selected(.,'AC') or selected(.,'AD') or selected(.,'AE') or selected(.,'OT'))))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	A. your gender / sex AA. your weight AB. your shade of skin colour AC. other aspects of your physical appearance AD. your political opinion AE. you being a member of a political party or trade union B. your age, i.e. you are too young or too old C. your education D. your marital status Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
DI02_1_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{DI02_1\}$, 'OT')</p>	<div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
DI03_1	In the past 12 months in South Sudan, did you have these experiences mostly from your interaction with South Sudan nationals, with other refugees, or equally with both South Sudan nationals and refugees?	1. South Sudan nationals 2. other refugees 3. equally both 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
DI03a_1	Are these persons from the same ethnic group, another ethnic group or both?	1. same ethnic group 2. other ethnic group 3. both 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

3.21 Victimization

EC: \${priority_victimization} != '4'

3.21.1 Attitudes towards Violence Against Women

note_VW01_1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, does the husband have the right to hit or beat his wife in the following situations: EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)		
G1_VW01_11	If she disrespects him? EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
G1_VW01_12	If she disrespects her in-laws? EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
G1_VW01_5	If she refuses to have sex with him? EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
G1_VW01_1	If she goes out without telling him? EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
G1_VW01_6	If she burns the food? EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
G1_VW01_4	If she argues with him? EC: \${priority_victimization} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
G1_VW01_2	If she does not take care of the children properly? EC: \${priority_victimization} = 3	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
note_VW02		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Do you think the following behaviour of a husband is justified or not? EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)		
VW02_1_001	If he insults his wife and makes her feel bad about herself. EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
VW02_3	If he does things to scare or intimidate his wife on purpose, for example, by yelling and smashing things. EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer
VW02_2	If he belittles or humiliates his wife in front of other people. EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer

3.21.2 Knowledge of GVB Services

EC: (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)

note_AS01_1	STATIC TEXT NOTE
-------------	------------------

NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions about gender-based violence in your community. This refers to all types of violence against women and girls as well as against men and boys. Do you know if any of the following services are available in your area for people who are subjected to gender-based violence?

EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)

G1_AS01_3a	Safety services as safe shelters, EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_AS01_2	Professional psychological services, EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_AS01_1	Health services, EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_AS01_3b	Security services, for example police, EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_AS01_4	Legal assistance EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_AS01_5	Any other services that you may be aware of? Specify EC: ({priority_victimization} = 1 or {priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_AS01_5_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${G1_AS01_5}='1'	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

note_AS02

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Suppose someone in your community is subject to gender-based violence and asks for your help, would you be able to tell this person how he/she can reach ?

EC: See appendix A

AS02_1	Health services EC: (\${G1_AS01_1}='1'or \${G2_AS01_1}='1'or \${G3_AS01_1}='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_2	Professional Psychological services EC: (\${G1_AS01_2}='1'or \${G2_AS01_2}='1'or \${G3_AS01_2}='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_3a	Safety services as safe shelters EC: (\${G1_AS01_3a}='1'or \${G2_AS01_3a}='1'or \${G3_AS01_3a}='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_3b	Security services, for example police EC: (\${G1_AS01_3b}='1'or \${G2_AS01_3b}='1'or \${G3_AS01_3b}='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_4	Legal assistance EC: (\${G1_AS01_4}='1'or \${G2_AS01_4}='1'or \${G3_AS01_4}='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_5	Any other services that you may be able to tell how to reach it? Specify EC: (\${G1_AS01_5}='1'or \${G2_AS01_5}='1'or \${G3_AS01_5}='1')	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_5_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${AS02_5}='1'	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

AS04_introduction

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now I want to ask you a few questions about children under 18 years old.

EC: (\$[priority_victimization] = 1 or \$[priority_victimization] = 2 or \$[priority_victimization] = 3)

AS04	If something happens to children, for example, children get injured or beaten, loose their families, do you know if there are any services that are available in this area to help these children? EC: (\$[priority_victimization] = 1 or \$[priority_victimization] = 2 or \$[priority_victimization] = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS05	What kind of services? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 5 services</i> EC: \${AS04} ='1'and (\$[priority_victimization] = 1 or \$[priority_victimization] = 2 or \$[priority_victimization] = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.21.3 Attitude towards Child Discipline

note_CD01_1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: When we want to teach children to behave, we, adults, use different approaches. Please tell me if you think the following approaches are justified or not if a child misbehave.

G1_CD01_12	Beat a child up, that is hit a child over and over as hard as one could.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_1	Forbid something a child likes	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_11	Hit or slap a child on the hand, arm, or leg.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_8	If a child misbehave is justified or not to: Hit a child on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_2	Do not allow a child to leave the house.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_5	Shout, yell at or scream at a child.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_4	If a child misbehave is justified or not to: Shake a child	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_9	Call a child dumb, lazy or another name like that.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_7	Spank, hit or slap a child on the bottom with bare hand.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE

G1_CD01_10	If a child misbehave is justified or not to: Hit or slap a child on the face, head or ears.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_6	Distract the child with something	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD01_3	Explain why child s behaviour was wrong.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
note_CD02_1 NOTE: Please tell me if you think the following approaches are justified or not if a child shows good behaviour.		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
G1_CD02_5	Tell another adult about child's good behaviour while a child is listening.	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD02_3	Reward a child for good behaviour	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD02_1	Praise a child	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD02_2	Hug or kiss a child	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
G1_CD02_4	Do a special activity that a child likes, for example, play a game or reading a book together	1. justified 2. not justified 98. don't know 99. refused to answer	SELECT_ONE
CD03	Do you think it is it important to be stricter with boys, girls, or there is no difference in the way people should discipline boys and girls? EC: ({priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. boys 2. girls 3. no difference 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
CD05	Please think about children from your community who are under 18 years old. Where do you think these children are at highest risk of violence? Interviewer: Mark one (do not read response options) EC: ({priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)	1. at home 10. at disco / bar / club 11. at the playground 2. at friend's houses 3. at someone else's home 4. at school 5. at sport activities 6. at the street 7. at public transportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
CD05_specify	If other, please specify EC: {CD05} ='96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.21.4 Violence Practice in the Community

EC: ({priority_victimization} = 2 or {priority_victimization} = 3)

note_VP01_1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now think about your community. To the best of your knowledge, do most, some or none of the adults in your community do any the following:

G1_VP01_2	Punish their children by hitting or beating them?	1. most 2. some 3. none 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_VP01_4	Punish their spouses and partners by hitting or beating them?	1. most 2. some 3. none 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_VP01_1	Help each other?	1. most 2. some 3. none 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_VP01_3	How about share food or water when someone is at need?	1. most 2. some 3. none 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
G1_VP01_5	Interfere when they see that someone is beaten?	1. most 2. some 3. none 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE

3.22 Random Adult Conclusion

Phone2.1		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Thank you for your time and participation in the survey.			
Phone2.2	Could you please give me your phone number so that I can call you in case any information is missing or need to be confirmed? <i>Interviewer: If phone number unknown, write '99'</i>	<div><div></div><div>Integer</div></div>	INTEGER
observa- tions_2	Enumerator: Please record any additional observations for the interview with the Randomly Selected House- hold Member 15+ here.	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Write Response</div></div>	TEXT

Section 4:

Randomly Selected Child (Caregiver) Questionnaire

EC: \${Intro_15} ='1'and (\${priority_anthro} !='4') and \${HHcat_match} !='B'

4.1 Child Selection and Availability

EC: \${calculate_all_under5} > 0 and \${countcaregiver} >=1

cgrandom_member_availability_1	The respondent for this section is: \${current_caregiver1}. Is \${current_caregiver1} available?	SELECT_ONE 1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal
--------------------------------	--	--

4.1.1 Visit Tracking

EC: \${cgrandom_member_availability_1} ='11'or \${cgrandom_member_availability_1} ='12'

cgvisit_note1	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing \${current_caregiver1}. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.	
cgvisit1_1	Visit 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available
cgvisit2_1	Visit 2	SELECT_ONE 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available
cgvisit3_1	Visit 3	SELECT_ONE 1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available
cgrandom_member_availability_2	The respondent for this section is: \${current_caregiver2}. Is \${current_caregiver2} available?	SELECT_ONE 1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal
cgrandom_member_availability_3	The respondent for this section is: \${current_caregiver3}. Is \${current_caregiver3} available?	SELECT_ONE 1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal
no_available_caregiver	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: No available respondent for this module. The module will be skipped. EC: \${selected_cg_position} ="	

4.2 Measles Vaccination, Malnutrition

EC: \${selected_cg_position} !="

measles_vaccination_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about the child immunization. EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)		
MV1	Does \${calculate_sampled_under5} have an immunization card? EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know
MV1a	Can I see the card? EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3) and \${MV1} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
MV2	Has \${calculate_sampled_under5} ever received a measles containing vaccine - MMR/MR vaccine that is, a shot in the arm usually at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent [him/her] from getting measles, mumps and rubella? Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION CARD IF SHOWN EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes, with card 2. yes, without card 3. no 98. don't know
MV3	How many times did \${calculate_sampled_under5} receive the measles or MMR/MR vaccine? Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION CARD IF SHOWN. If don't know, enter '98' EC: (\${MV2} !='3'and \${MV2} !='98') and (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3) Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=2) or . =98 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
MV4	Did \${calculate_sampled_under5} receive LAST measles vaccine in South Sudan, or some other country? EC: (\${MV2} !='3'and \${MV2} !='98') and (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3) Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=4) or . =98	SELECT_ONE 1. South Sudan 2. other country
MV6	What is the main reason why \${calculate_sampled_under5} didn't receive a measles or MMR injection? EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3) and (\${MV2} ='3'or \${MV2} ='98')	SELECT_ONE 1. service is not available 10. staff were rude 2. service provider refused to provide me with service 3. too far / transportation issue 4. no time as i had to work / care for children 5. language barrier 6. couldn't afford service fees 7. no information about immunization schedules 8. didn't know where to go Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
MV6_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${MV6} ='96'and (\${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	TEXT Write Response
MV7	Has \${calculate_sampled_under5} received Pentavalent vaccine (DPT + Hep B + Hib) that is, a shot in the arm by the age of 14 weeks - to prevent from getting Diptheriae, Pertussis, Tetanus, Hepatitis B and Haemophilus, Influenza type B - HIB) EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes, card 2. yes, no card 3. no 98. don't know
MV8	How many times did \${calculate_sampled_under5} receive the Pentavalent vaccine? Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION CARD IF SHOWN. If don't know, enter '98' EC: (\${MV7} !='3'and \${MV7} !='98') and (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3) Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=4) or . =98 Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer

MV9	Has \${calculate_sampled_under5} received a vitamin A capsule in the past six months? <i>Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION/HEALTH CARD AND SHOW CAPSULE.</i> EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	1. yes, card 2. yes, no card 3. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
MV10	Was \${calculate_sampled_under5} given any drug for intestinal worms in the past six months? EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 97. not applicable 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
MV11	Has \${calculate_sampled_under5} had diarrhea in the past 2 weeks? Read if needed: Three or more loose or liquid stools during 24 hours EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	1. yes 2. no 98. don't know	SELECT_ONE
MV12	What was given to \${calculate_sampled_under5} to treat the diarrhoea? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3) and \${MV11} = '1' Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'OT')))) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	A. nothing B. ors C. zinc tablet or syrup D. home-made fluid DK. don't know E. injection F. intravenous OT. other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
MV12_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${MV12},'OT') and (\${priority_anthro} = 1 or \${priority_anthro} = 2 or \${priority_anthro} = 3)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
observations_3	Enumerator: Please record any additional observations for the interview with the Caregiver of a Randomly Selected Child here.	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

Section 5:

Randomly Selected Woman Questionnaire

EC: ({Intro_15} = '1') and ({calculate_all_women_birth} > 0) and ({priority_womens_health} != '4') and ({HHcat_match} != 'B')

5.1 Random Woman Introduction

EC: \${nobirthwomen} >= 1

bwrandom_member_availability_1	The respondent for this section is: \${calculate_sampled_woman1}. Is \${calculate_sampled_woman1} available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
--------------------------------	--	--	------------

5.1.1 Visit Tracking

EC: \${bwrandom_member_availability_1} = '11' or \${bwrandom_member_availability_1} = '12'

bwvisit_note1	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing \${calculate_sampled_woman1}. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.		
bwanswer_options_availability1	bwanswer_options_availability1	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
bwvisit1_1	Visit 1	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
bwvisit2_1	Visit 2	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
bwvisit3_1	Visit 3	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
bwrandom_member_availability_2	The respondent for this section is: \${calculate_sampled_woman2}. Is \${calculate_sampled_woman2} available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
bwrandom_member_availability_3	The respondent for this section is: \${calculate_sampled_woman3}. Is \${calculate_sampled_woman3} available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y X. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
note_sampled_woman	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: The randomly selected woman who gave birth in the last two years is \${calculate_sampled_woman} EC: \${selectedbwtouse} != "		
random_woman_available	Does \${calculate_sampled_woman} consent to be a participant in this survey and respond to the questions? EC: \${selectedbwtouse} != "	1. Yes 1. yes 2. no 2. No	SELECT_ONE
no_available_random_woman	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: None of the randomly selected respondents for this module were available. The module will be skipped. EC: \${selectedbwtouse} = "		

5.2 Maternal and Newborn Health (Birth Attendance)

EC: \${selectedbwtouse} !="

maternal_newborn_health_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Let s talk about your health and pregnancy with [child name].</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>		
BA1	<p>How is your health in general, would you say it is very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad, or very bad?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. very bad 2. bad 3. neither good or bad 4. good 5. very good
BA2_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I know that it is very difficult to talk about children who are no longer living. I would like to ask you just a few short questions about [child name], but if it is too painful for you to talk, let me know and I will not ask you these questions.</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3) and \${calculate_sampled_adult_deceasedchild} ='3'</p>		
BA2	<p>Are you willing to talk about child name?</p> <p>EC: (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. yes, i will talk about [child name] 2. no
BA4	<p>Did you see anyone for a follow-up visit during your pregnancy with [child name]?</p> <p>EC: (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. yes 2. no
BA5	<p>Was the follow-up visit with the health professional in South Sudan, some other country, or both?</p> <p>EC: (\${BA4} ='1') and (\${Intro_07_1} ='1' or \${Intro_07_1} ='2' or \${Intro_07_4} ='4') and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. in South Sudan 2. in another country 3. both
BA6	<p>Whom did you see?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe for the type of person seen and record all answers given</i></p> <p>EC: (\${BA4} ='1') and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. doctor B. nurse / midwife C. insert other qualified D. traditional birth attendant F. community health worker OT. other: specify
BA6_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: (\${BA4} ='1') and (selected(\${BA6},'OT')) and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
BA6_1	<p>Overall during your pregnancy, how many times did you have a follow-up visit with a health professional?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If overall during your pregnancy, how many times did you have a follow-up visit with a health professional?</i></p> <p>EC: (\${BA4} ='1') and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=15)</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER OF ANTENATAL CARE SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>
BA6_2	<p>Did you have any difficulties while getting this care?</p> <p>EC: (\${BA4} ='1') and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. yes 2. no 98. don't know

BA6_3	<p>What were the difficulties?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: (\${BA4} = '1') and (\${BA6_2} = '1') and (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'RF')))) and (not(selected(.,'RF') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'C') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'G') or selected(.,'H') or selected(.,'OT') or selected(.,'DK')))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. didn't know where to go B. long wait C. staff was rude D. couldn't afford user fees (wasn't free) DK. don't know E. too far / transport issues F. couldn't get time off work / caring for other children G. due to covid-19, please specify H. unable to speak the local languages or to communicate with service providers Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BA6_3_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: (selected(\${BA6_3},'OT')) and (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
BA6_3 - covid19 - specify	<p>If due to Covid-19, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${BA6_3},'G') and (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
BA7	<p>Did you give birth in South Sudan or some other country?</p> <p>EC: (\${Intro_07_1} = '1' or \${Intro_07_1} = '2' or \${Intro_07_4} = '4') and (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. in South Sudan 2. in another country</p>
BA8	<p>Where did you give birth to your child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe to identify the type of place.</i></p> <p>EC: (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${calculate_sampled_adult_deceased_child} != '3') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. respondent's home 2. other home 3. hospital 4. clinic / health centre 5. health post 6. maternity home 96. other: specify</p>
BA8_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${BA8} = '96' and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
BA9	<p>To the best of your knowledge, who ran this place?</p> <p>EC: (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3) and (\${calculate_sampled_adult_deceased_child} != '3') and (\${BA8} != '1' and \${BA8} != '2')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. government 2. community 3. religious body 4. ngo 5. private 6. international organization 96. other: specify</p>
BA9_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${BA9} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
BA10	<p>Who assisted you with the delivery?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe for the type of person assisting and record all answers given</i></p> <p>EC: (\${BA2} != '2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'G') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'D') or selected(.,'E') or selected(.,'F') or selected(.,'X')))))</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Doctor B. nurse / midwife D. traditional birth attendant E. community health worker F. relative / friend G. No one X. Other: specify</p>

BA10_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${BA10},'X')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
BA11	Did you ever breastfeed this child? EC: (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 1 or \${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
note_BA12 NOTE: How long after birth did you breastfeed the child for the first time? EC: (\${BA11} ='1') Interviewer: If don't know / don't remember, enter '998'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
BA12_hours	Hours: Interviewer: Enter only days, if breastfeeding started after 23h. If respondent breastfed child IMMEDIATELY enter 0 in Hours. If Vol Response 'I had no milk' enter 997 both in Hours and Days. If Don't know enter 998 both in Hours and Days. EC: \${BA2} !='2' and (\${BA11} ='1') Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=23) or . =997 or . =998 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 23. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
BA12_days	Days: Interviewer: If days: unknown enter 998. If Vol response 'I had no milk' enter '997'. EC: \${BA2} !='2' and (\${BA11} ='1') and (\${BA12_hours} = " Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=900) or . =997 or . =99 Mes: NUMBER OF DAYS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
BA13	In the first three days after delivery, was your child given anything to drink other than breast milk? EC: (\${BA11} ='1') and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. yes 2. no
BA14	What was your child given to drink? Interviewer: Mark all that apply. EC: (\${BA13} !='2') and (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${priority_womens_health} = 2 or \${priority_womens_health} = 3) and (\${BA11} ='1')	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. milk (other than breast milk) B. plain water C. sugar or glucose water D. gripe water E. sugar-salt-water solution F. fruit juice G. infant formula H. tea / infusions / traditional herbal preparations I. honey Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
BA14_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BA14} ='OT'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
note_BA15 NOTE: Approximately, for how long did you exclusively breastfeed the child without giving him/her any other food or liquid such as water or juice? EC: (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${BA11} ='1') and (\${BA14} = " Interviewer: If don't know / don't remember, enter '98'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
BA15_years	Years Interviewer: If don't know/don't remember enter '98'. EC: (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${BA11} ='1') and (\${BA14} = " Constraint: .>=0 or . =98 Mes: NUMBER OF YEARS IS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
BA15_months	Months Interviewer: If don't know/don't remember enter '98'. EC: (\${BA2} !='2') and (\${BA11} ='1') and (\${BA14} = " Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=11) or . =98 Mes: INVALID NUMBER OF MONTHS. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <hr/> Integer

BA15_weeks	<p>Weeks</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If don't know/don't remember enter '98'.</i></p> <p>EC: ({BA2} !='2') and ({BA11} ='1') and ({BA14} ='') and ({priority_womens_health} = 1 or {priority_womens_health} = 2 or {priority_womens_health} = 3) and ({BA13} !='2')</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
BA15_days	<p>Days</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If it is at least a month, put zeros in days and weeks. If don't know/don't remember, enter '98'.</i></p> <p>EC: ({BA2} !='2') and ({BA11} ='1') and ({BA14} ='') and ({priority_womens_health} = 1 or {priority_womens_health} = 2 or {priority_womens_health} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=30) or . =98</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
BA16	<p>Did you or anyone in your household have to pay for the delivery?</p> <p>EC: ({BA10} !='1') and ({BA2} !='2') and ({priority_womens_health} = 2 or {priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<div>1. yes</div> <div>2. no</div> <div>3. don't remember</div> <div>98. don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
BA16a	<p>In the first 6 weeks after the delivery, approximately how many times did you and the baby have a follow-up visit with a health professional? Please do not include visits for vaccinations or birth certificate pick-up.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If don't know / don't remember, enter '98'</i></p> <p>EC: {BA2} !='2'</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=12) or . =98</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER OF POSTNATAL CARE SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
BA17	<p>Was the child issued with a birth certificate?</p> <p>EC: ({BA2} !='2') and ({priority_womens_health} = 1 or {priority_womens_health} = 2 or {priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<div>1. yes</div> <div>2. no</div> <div>98. don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
BA18	<p>What were the reasons why the child was not issued with a birth certificate?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: ({BA17} ='2') and ({BA2} !='2') and ({priority_womens_health} = 2 or {priority_womens_health} = 3)</p> <p>Constraint: (not(selected(.,'DK') and (selected(.,'A') or selected(.,'B') or selected(.,'OT'))))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>A. hospital refused</div> <div>B. did not deliver in a health facility</div> <div>DK. don't know</div> <div>OT. other: specify</div>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
BA18_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: (selected({BA18},'OT')) and ({priority_womens_health} = 2 or {priority_womens_health} = 3)</p>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
observations_4	<p>Enumerator: Please record any additional observations for the interview with the Randomly Selected Woman here. If not applicable write 98</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If not applicable write 98</i></p>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

Section 6: Conclusion

EC: \${Intro_15} ='1' or \${Intro_15} ='2'

Final_01	Final outcome of the interview	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete Interview 2. Partially complete interview 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 22. Break-off, refusal 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Physical or mental barrier 25. Language barrier 31. Building belongs to already interviewed household 32. Household/building unreachable Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Final_02	End time of the interview: EC: \${Final_01} ='1'	<div>TIME</div> <div> <div>_____ : _____ : _____</div> <div>HH:MM:SS</div> <div>_____ / _____ / _____</div> <div>MM/DD/YYYY</div> </div>
Final_04	Record your current location	<div>GEOPOINT</div> <div> <div>_____</div> <div>N</div> <div>_____</div> <div>W</div> <div>_____</div> <div>A</div> </div>

Appendix A: Enabling Conditions

ID_04. *How long did you/\${member_name} stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months?*

EC: \${skip1} = '1' and ((\$ID_01a) != '2' and ((\$ID_01a) != '99') and ((\$ID_01b) != '2' and ((\$ID_01b) != '99') and ((\$ID_00) = '1' and ((\$ID_01a) = '1' and ((\$ID_02) = '1' or ((\$ID_02) = '2' or ((\$ID_02) = '3' or ((\$ID_02) = '4')) or ((\$ID_01b) = '1' and ((\$ID_02) = '1' or ((\$ID_02) = '2' or ((\$ID_02) = '3')))) and ((\$ID_03) = '1' and ((\$ID_00) = '1') and ((\$ID_00) = '1' and ((\$ID_03) != '2' and ((\$ID_03) != '3' and ((\$ID_03) != '99'))

ID_05. *While abroad/while in South Sudan, did you/\${member_name} apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you/\${member_name} file a claim for asylum/request for asylum?*

EC: \${skip1} = '1' and ((\$ID_01a) = '1' or ((\$ID_01b) = '1') and ((\$ID_01a) = '1' and ((\$ID_02) = '1' or ((\$ID_02) = '2' or ((\$ID_02) = '3')) or ((\$ID_01b) = '1' and ((\$ID_02) = '1' or ((\$ID_02) = '2' or ((\$ID_02) = '3')))) and ((\$ID_00) = '1' and ((\$ID_03) != '2' and ((\$ID_03) != '3' and ((\$ID_03) != '99') or ((\$ID_00) = '2' and ((\$ID_03) = '1' or ((\$ID_03) = '99'))

ID_06. *While abroad/while in South Sudan, did you/\${member_name} have the intention to apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you/\${member_name} file a claim for asylum/request for asylum?*

EC: \${skip1} = '1' and ((\$ID_01a) != '2' and ((\$ID_01a) != '99') and ((\$ID_01b) != '2' and ((\$ID_01b) != '99') and ((\$ID_05) != '1' and ((\$ID_05) != '3') and ((\$ID_01a) = '1' and ((\$ID_02) = '1' or ((\$ID_02) = '2' or ((\$ID_02) = '3')) or ((\$ID_01b) = '1' and ((\$ID_02) = '1' or ((\$ID_02) = '2' or ((\$ID_02) = '3')))) and ((\$ID_03) != '2' and ((\$ID_03) != '3' and ((\$ID_03) != '99'))

HH_Educ23. *Can you/\${member_name} read or write a simple text?*

EC: ((\$priority_hh_roster) = '1' or ((\$priority_hh_roster) = '2' or ((\$priority_hh_roster) = '3') and ((\$currentage_edu) > 4 and ((\$currentage_edu) < 45) or ((\$currentage_edu) = 998 and ((\$currentage_by_year_edu) > 4 and ((\$currentage_by_year_edu) < 45)) and ((\$current_edu_level) != and ((\$current_edu_level) = 291 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 292 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 293 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 294 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 295 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 296 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 297 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 298 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 299 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 450 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 451 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 452 and ((\$current_edu_level) = and ((\$current_edu_level) = 453 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 146 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 147 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 148 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 149 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 150 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 151 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 152 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 153 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 154 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 158 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 159 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 160 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 176 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 177 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 178 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 179 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 180 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 181 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 182 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 183 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 184 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 186 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 187 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 203 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 204 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 205 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 206 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 207 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 208 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 209 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 210 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 211 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 226 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 227 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 228 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 229 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 245 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 231 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 232 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 233 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 234 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 239 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 240 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 241 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 261 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 262 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 263 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 264 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 265 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 266 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 267 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 268 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 269 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 273 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 274 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 118 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 119 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 120 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 121 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 122 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 123 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 124 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 125 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 126 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 129 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 1 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 2 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 3 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 4 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 5 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 6 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 7 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 8 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 9 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 22 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 23 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 24 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 25 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 26 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 27 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 45 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 31 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 32 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 33 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 34 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 35 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 36 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 37 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 38 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 51 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 52 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 53 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 54 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 55 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 56 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 59 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 60 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 61 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 62 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 63 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 64 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 65 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 66 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 67 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 80 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 81 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 82 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 83 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 84 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 85 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 88 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 89 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 90 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 91 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 92 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 93 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 94 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 95 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 96 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 109 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 110 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 111 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 112 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 113 and ((\$current_edu_level) = 114) or ((\$HH_Educ02a) = '2' and ((\$HH_Educ07) != '1'))

Food10_1. *For each of the decisions that you or other members of your household took in the past 30 days, could you tell us what was the main reason for taking that decision? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

EC: ((\$Food_bneed_a) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_b) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_c) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_d) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_e) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_g) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_h) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_i) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_j) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_k) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_l) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_m) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_n) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_o) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_p) = '1' or ((\$Food_bneed_q) = '1'

CL09. *In the past 7 days, about how many hours did \${calculate_sampled_child} engage in their activity(ies), in total?*

EC: \${priority_child_labor} = 3 and ((\$G1_CL08_1) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_1) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_1) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_2) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_2) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_2) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_3) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_3) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_3) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_4) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_4) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_4) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_5) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_5) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_5) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_6) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_6) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_6) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_8) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_8) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_8) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_9) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_9) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_9) = '1' or ((\$G1_CL08_10) = '1' or ((\$G2_CL08_10) = '1' or ((\$G3_CL08_10) = '1')

ID_04_random. *How long did you stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months?*

EC: \${skip1_random} = '1' and ((\$ID_01a_random) != '2' and ((\$ID_01a_random) != '99') and ((\$ID_01b_random) != '2' and ((\$ID_01b_random) != '99') and ((\$ID_00_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_01a_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_02_random) = '1' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '2' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '3' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '4')) or ((\$ID_01b_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_02_random) = '1' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '2' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '3')))) and ((\$ID_03_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_00_random) = '1') and ((\$ID_00_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_03_random) != '2' and ((\$ID_03_random) != '3' and ((\$ID_03_random) != '99'))

ID_05_random. *while abroad/while in South Sudan, did you apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you file a claim for asylum/request for asylum?*

EC: \${skip1_random} = '1' and ((\$ID_01a_random) = '1' or ((\$ID_01b_random) = '1') and ((\$ID_01a_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_02_random) = '1' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '2' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '3')) or ((\$ID_01b_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_02_random) = '1' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '2' or ((\$ID_02_random) = '3')))) and ((\$ID_00_random) = '1' and ((\$ID_03_random) != '2' and ((\$ID_03_random) != '3' and ((\$ID_03_random) != '99')) or ((\$ID_00_random) = '2' and ((\$ID_03_random) = '1' or ((\$ID_03_random) = '99'))

ID_06_random. *while abroad/while in South Sudan, did you have the intention to apply for international protection (register with the government or the UNHCR?) - did you file a claim for asylum/request for asylum?*

EC: \${skip1_random} = '1' and ((\$ID_01a_random) != '2' and ((\$ID_01a_random) != '99') and ((\$ID_01b_random) != '2' and ((\$ID_01b_random) != '99') and

ID_08_random. What is the main reason why you cannot return home?

MH02. How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, taking care of things at home or get along with other people? Not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?

EducR01. *You told me that your highest level of education is $\text{\$}\{\text{calculate_sampled_adult_schooling_label}\}$, what did you study?*

EducR02. *To the best of your knowledge, do you know if your certificate or diploma is accepted in South Sudan?*

Forced Displacement Survey South Sudan 2023

EducR03. Do you have documentation of your completed education $\${calculate_for_EducR03}$?

EducR04. Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived $\$ \{calculate_for_EducR04\}$. Do you have any other general or technical/vocational certificate, diploma, or degree in another topic accepted in South Sudan.

EducR05. *At what educational level is this additional certificate, diploma or degree?*

Forced Displacement Survey South Sudan 2023

EducR06. *What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree?*

EducR07. *To the best of your knowledge, do you know if this certificate, diploma or degree is accepted in South Sudan?*

Forced Displacement Survey South Sudan 2023

Exp01. We are now going to discuss your lifelong work experience. Please think of any work experience, paid or unpaid, including work you perform in your household. Have you developed the following skills by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?

Skills00. *Can you read this note?*

noteskills01. Can you read the following items easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot read it at all?

Forced Displacement Survey South Sudan 2023

\${current_edu_level} != 184 and \${current_edu_level} != 186 and \${current_edu_level} != 187 and \${current_edu_level} != 203 and \${current_edu_level} != 204 and \${current_edu_level} != 205 and \${current_edu_level} != 206 and \${current_edu_level} != 207 and \${current_edu_level} != 208 and \${current_edu_level} != 209 and \${current_edu_level} != 210 and \${current_edu_level} != 211 and \${current_edu_level} != 226 and \${current_edu_level} != 227 and \${current_edu_level} != 228 and \${current_edu_level} != 229 and \${current_edu_level} != 230 and \${current_edu_level} != 231 and \${current_edu_level} != 232 and \${current_edu_level} != 233 and \${current_edu_level} != 234 and \${current_edu_level} != 239 and \${current_edu_level} != 240 and \${current_edu_level} != 241 and \${current_edu_level} != 261 and \${current_edu_level} != 262 and \${current_edu_level} != 263 and \${current_edu_level} != 264 and \${current_edu_level} != 265 and \${current_edu_level} != 266 and \${current_edu_level} != 267 and \${current_edu_level} != 268 and \${current_edu_level} != 269 and \${current_edu_level} != 273 and \${current_edu_level} != 274 and \${current_edu_level} != 118 and \${current_edu_level} != 119 and \${current_edu_level} != 120 and \${current_edu_level} != 121 and \${current_edu_level} != 122 and \${current_edu_level} != 123 and \${current_edu_level} != 124 and \${current_edu_level} != 125 and \${current_edu_level} != 126 and \${current_edu_level} != 129 and \${current_edu_level} != 1 and \${current_edu_level} != 2 and \${current_edu_level} != 3 and \${current_edu_level} != 4 and \${current_edu_level} != 5 and \${current_edu_level} != 6 and \${current_edu_level} != 7 and \${current_edu_level} != 8 and \${current_edu_level} != 9 and \${current_edu_level} != 22 and \${current_edu_level} != 23 and \${current_edu_level} != 24 and \${current_edu_level} != 25 and \${current_edu_level} != 26 and \${current_edu_level} != 27 and \${current_edu_level} != 30 and \${current_edu_level} != 31 and \${current_edu_level} != 32 and \${current_edu_level} != 33 and \${current_edu_level} != 34 and \${current_edu_level} != 35 and \${current_edu_level} != 36 and \${current_edu_level} != 37 and \${current_edu_level} != 38 and \${current_edu_level} != 51 and \${current_edu_level} != 52 and \${current_edu_level} != 53 and \${current_edu_level} != 54 and \${current_edu_level} != 55 and \${current_edu_level} != 56 and \${current_edu_level} != 59 and \${current_edu_level} != 60 and \${current_edu_level} != 61 and \${current_edu_level} != 62 and \${current_edu_level} != 63 and \${current_edu_level} != 64 and \${current_edu_level} != 65 and \${current_edu_level} != 66 and \${current_edu_level} != 67 and \${current_edu_level} != 80 and \${current_edu_level} != 81 and \${current_edu_level} != 82 and \${current_edu_level} != 83 and \${current_edu_level} != 84 and \${current_edu_level} != 85 and \${current_edu_level} != 88 and \${current_edu_level} != 89 and \${current_edu_level} != 90 and \${current_edu_level} != 91 and \${current_edu_level} != 92 and \${current_edu_level} != 93 and \${current_edu_level} != 94 and \${current_edu_level} != 95 and \${current_edu_level} != 96 and \${current_edu_level} != 109 and \${current_edu_level} != 110 and \${current_edu_level} != 111 and \${current_edu_level} != 112 and \${current_edu_level} != 113 and \${current_edu_level} != 114 and \${current_edu_level} = 29 and \${current_edu_level} = 58
 and \${current_edu_level} = 87
 and \${current_edu_level} = 116
 and \${current_edu_level} = 145
 and \${current_edu_level} = 175
 and \${current_edu_level} = 201
 and \${current_edu_level} = 225
 and \${current_edu_level} = 260
 and \${current_edu_level} = 290 and \${current_edu_level} = 314

EMP10_6a. *Would you get paid \${calculate_EMP10}?*

EC: (\${priority_employment} = 1 or \${priority_employment} = 2 or \${priority_employment} = 3) and (\${calculate_sampled_adult_gender} = '2') and ((\${calculate_sampled_adult_age} > 14) or (\${calculate_sampled_adult_age} = 998 and \${calculate_sampled_adult_birthday} > 14)) and ((\${calculate_sampled_adult_age} < 49) or (\${calculate_sampled_adult_age} = 998 and \${calculate_sampled_adult_birthday} < 49)) and \${calculate_sampled_adult_gender} = '2' and (\${EMP06d} = '') and (\${EMP09} != '3') and (\${EMP10_6b} = '') and \${EMP09} != '4' and \${EMP09} != '5' and \${EMP10_1} = '1'

group_DI_1. *Reason for Discrimination Experience*

EC: (\${DI01_01} = '1' or \${DI01_01} = '2' or \${DI01_01} = '3' or \${DI01_01} = '4') or (\${DI01_02} = '1' or \${DI01_02} = '2' or \${DI01_02} = '3' or \${DI01_02} = '4') or (\${DI01_03} = '1' or \${DI01_03} = '2' or \${DI01_03} = '3' or \${DI01_03} = '4') or (\${DI01_04} = '1' or \${DI01_04} = '2' or \${DI01_04} = '3' or \${DI01_04} = '4') or (\${DI01_05} = '1' or \${DI01_05} = '2' or \${DI01_05} = '3' or \${DI01_05} = '4') or (\${DI01_06} = '1' or \${DI01_06} = '2' or \${DI01_06} = '3' or \${DI01_06} = '4') or (\${DI01_07} = '1' or \${DI01_07} = '2' or \${DI01_07} = '3' or \${DI01_07} = '4') or (\${DI01_08} = '1' or \${DI01_08} = '2' or \${DI01_08} = '3' or \${DI01_08} = '4') or (\${DI01_09} = '1' or \${DI01_09} = '2' or \${DI01_09} = '3' or \${DI01_09} = '4')

group_DI_1. *Reason for Discrimination Experience*

EC: (\${DI01_01} = '1' or \${DI01_01} = '2' or \${DI01_01} = '3' or \${DI01_01} = '4') or (\${DI01_02} = '1' or \${DI01_02} = '2' or \${DI01_02} = '3' or \${DI01_02} = '4') or (\${DI01_03} = '1' or \${DI01_03} = '2' or \${DI01_03} = '3' or \${DI01_03} = '4') or (\${DI01_04} = '1' or \${DI01_04} = '2' or \${DI01_04} = '3' or \${DI01_04} = '4') or (\${DI01_05} = '1' or \${DI01_05} = '2' or \${DI01_05} = '3' or \${DI01_05} = '4') or (\${DI01_06} = '1' or \${DI01_06} = '2' or \${DI01_06} = '3' or \${DI01_06} = '4') or (\${DI01_07} = '1' or \${DI01_07} = '2' or \${DI01_07} = '3' or \${DI01_07} = '4') or (\${DI01_08} = '1' or \${DI01_08} = '2' or \${DI01_08} = '3' or \${DI01_08} = '4') or (\${DI01_09} = '1' or \${DI01_09} = '2' or \${DI01_09} = '3' or \${DI01_09} = '4')

note_AS02. *Suppose someone in your community is subject to gender-based violence and asks for your help, would you be able to tell this person how he/she can reach ?*

EC: ((\$G1_AS01_1) = '1' or (\$G2_AS01_1) = '1' or (\$G3_AS01_1) = '1') or ((\$G1_AS01_2) = '1' or (\$G2_AS01_2) = '1' or (\$G3_AS01_2) = '1') or ((\$G1_AS01_3a) = '1' or (\$G2_AS01_3a) = '1' or (\$G3_AS01_3a) = '1') or ((\$G1_AS01_3b) = '1' or (\$G2_AS01_3b) = '1' or (\$G3_AS01_3b) = '1') or ((\$G1_AS01_4) = '1' or (\$G2_AS01_4) = '1' or (\$G3_AS01_4) = '1') or ((\$G1_AS01_5) = '1' or (\$G2_AS01_5) = '1' or (\$G3_AS01_5) = '1') and (\${priority_victimization} = 1 or \${priority_victimization} = 2 or \${priority_victimization} = 3)

Appendix B: Response Options

Intro_03. Country / Territory

Options Filter: bureau=\${Intro_02}

[77.] stateless/no nationality [98.] don't know [99.] prefer not to say [ATA.] antarctica [BDI.] burundi [DJI.] djibouti [ERI.] eritrea [ETH.] ethiopia [KEN.] kenya [RWA.] rwanda [SDN.] sudan [SOM.] somalia [SSD.] south sudan [TZA.] united republic of tanzania [UGA.] uganda

Intro_03d. Boma

Options Filter: bma=\${bomafilter}

[1.] Dresses Line [10.] Hai Nyakama [100.] Odongol [101.] Ogaa [102.] Ajiango [103.] Banzua [104.] Masukaki [105.] Nangume [106.] Senenguse [107.] Akpa [108.] Bazande [109.] Kpangima [11.] Hai Orselim [110.] Nabanga [111.] Nabaaria [112.] Namutina Centre [113.] Ngogala [114.] Senekpuro [115.] Kptonayo [116.] Mabenge [117.] Ngboko [118.] Saba Mile [119.] Source Yubu Centr [12.] Hai Soura [120.] Gberezagino [121.] Kenia [122.] Mabaiku [123.] Mangburu [124.] Matakurungu [125.] Tambura East [126.] Tambura West [127.] Zangia [128.] Andari Centre [129.] Bafuka [13.] Hai Zenda [130.] Bangangai [131.] Baragu [132.] Agiango [133.] Bagidi Centre [134.] Baikpa [135.] Moso [136.] Bambaraze [137.] Banduguyo [138.] Bariabande [139.] Bariguna Centre [14.] Juba Nabari [140.] Degere [141.] Ezo Centre [142.] Madoro [143.] Makpudu [144.] Mangbangau [145.] Nanzinga [146.] Diabio [147.] Marangu [148.] Naandi Centre [149.] Nyasi [15.] Juba Quarter Coun [150.] Mafuyo [151.] Nyanginza [152.] Yangiri Centre [153.] Yangura [154.] Bangasu [155.] Birezigbo [156.] Hukuo [157.] James Diko [158.] Nyaka [159.] Rimenze [16.] MTC [160.] Birisi [161.] Gangura [162.] Masumbu [163.] Nabiapai [164.] Nangume [165.] Nasoro [166.] Badagbu [167.] Ri-Rangu Centre [168.] Makpaturu [169.] Mombai [17.] Nimra Talata [170.] Nabima [171.] Benzimifoki [172.] Mabongo [173.] Mazingbi [174.] Nadiangere Centre [175.] Nangume [176.] Nakango [177.] Mangbunguru [178.] Bazungua [179.] Bodo [18.] Tomping [180.] Hai Kokora [181.] Ndavuro [182.] Ngindo [183.] Saura [184.] Timbiro [185.] Yabongo [186.] Amaki [187.] Kozi [188.] Ngode [189.] Bingo [19.] Atlabara [190.] Dorolili [191.] Dukudu-Olo [192.] Eyira [193.] Mambe [194.] Olo [195.] Mabirindi [196.] Malakia [197.] Mboroko [198.] Modubai [199.] Nagbaka [2.] Hai Buluk [20.] Kator Centre [200.] E'di [201.] Kuwanga [202.] Mekke [203.] Alilang [204.] Athony [205.] Kaigo [206.] Rukchuk [207.] Wunkur [208.] Marapien [209.] Akot [21.] Konyo Konyo [210.] Aliap [211.] Aloch [212.] Bhal [213.] Burdeng [214.] Lele [215.] Miac [216.] Akok [217.] Alual [218.] Aruch [219.] Awuch [22.] Lologo [220.] Gomlel [221.] Jamjang [222.] Mankuok [223.] Akotweng [224.] Kong [225.] Kumagon [226.] Nyeel [227.] Yar [228.] Guengalauth [229.] Waukok [23.] Dar-Salam [230.] Wunlit [231.] Jaw [232.] Nyarweng [233.] Panthur [234.] Panyang [235.] Wungok [236.] Yida [237.] Arech [238.] Banashowa [239.] Dangeji [24.] Dar-Salam Jebel [240.] Doungoji [241.] Kanyaji [242.] Kenngoyo [243.] Leka [244.] Liang [245.] Yahogi [246.] Yienaji [247.] Boung [248.] Chetta [249.] Thuoji [25.] Hai Kwuit [250.] Bansholi [251.] Bunyken [252.] Kongo [253.] Kuunyjuria [254.] Piekeji [255.] Banketa [256.] Banjiella [257.] Kuatta [258.] Jamam [259.] Kidwa [26.] Hai Mouna [260.] Zurzura [261.] Dhuma [262.] Dielaji [263.] Sheren [264.] Yiellen [266.] Magwi [267.] Pajok [268.] Pogee [269.] Owiny-Kibul [27.] Hai Seminary [270.] Pageri [271.] Loa [272.] Lobone III [273.] Lobone II [274.] Lobone I [275.] Opari [276.] Moli [277.] Kerepi [278.] Nimule [279.] Obbo [28.] Munuki Block A [280.] Abila [281.] Jelei [282.] Anzara [283.] Mugali [284.] Masindi [285.] Longu [29.] Munuki Block B [3.] Hai Cinema [30.] Munuki Block C [31.] Munuki Island [32.] Nyokuron East [33.] Nyokuron North [34.] Nyokuron South [35.] Nyokuron West [36.] Jebel Ladu [37.] Juba Na Bari [38.] Luri [39.] Tendere [4.] Hai Commercial [40.] Gumbo [41.] Kansuk [42.] Logo East [43.] Logo West [44.] Tokiman [45.] Gorom [46.] Jebel [47.] Asoli [48.] Lasu Centre [49.] Tokori [5.] Hai Gabat [50.] Gimunu [51.] Hai Sobe Zone [52.] Jonsuk Zone [53.] Lutaya Zone [54.] Minyori [55.] Pakula [56.] Ronyi [57.] Sanjasiri Zone [58.] Yaridani Zone [59.] Yjigommony Zone [6.] Hai Malakal [60.] Girili [61.] Kendila [62.] Kili-Kili [63.] Kindi [64.] Kaya [65.] Kimba Centre [66.] Yondu [67.] Kembe [68.] Kendre [69.] Yugufe [7.] Hai Mayo [70.] Morjame [71.] Panyume Centre [72.] Yaripe [73.] Aloto [74.] Geri [75.] Nyei [76.] Alari [77.] Alieo [78.] Kutnguech [79.] Ojwa [8.] Hai Neem [80.] Ajwara [81.] Pithduong [82.] Otugu [83.] Odiek [84.] Okadi [85.] Ongeda [86.] Pinythin [87.] Daktek [88.] Juthanguata [89.] Nyuom [9.] Hai Neggily [90.] Cham [91.] Ogin [92.] Ojalo [93.] Omiela [94.] Owello [95.] Achari [96.] Ojangbae [97.] Lokri [98.] Longo [99.] Obudi

origincountry. Please select the country of origin of the household

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

Intro_12. Outcome of the contact attempt

[1.] interview [11.] Refused to be interviewed - soft [12.] Short term unavailable [21.] Refused to be interviewed - hard [23.] Long-term away, non-contact [24.] Physical or mental barrier [25.] Language barrier [31.] Building belongs to already interviewed household [32.] Household/building unreachable [33.] Non-existing building, dilapidated [34.] Non-residential building [35.] Vacant housing unit [43.] Non-eligible - respondent below 15y [X.] Break-off, Refusal

HH_03. What is \${HH_01b}'s relationship to the household head?

[1.] the household head himself / herself [10.] brother-in-law / sister-in-law [11.] grandfather/mother [12.] father- in law / mother-in-law [13.] uncle/aunt [14.] cousin [15.] travel companion/friend [16.] servant or servant s relative [17.] lodger or lodger s relative [2.] wife/husband/partner [3.] biological child [4.] step child/ adopted child [5.] grandchild [6.] niece/nephew [7.] mother/father [8.] sister/brother [9.] son-in-law / daughter-in-law [96.] other: specify

ID_08. What is the main reason why you/\${member_name} cannot return home?

[1.] security reasons, armed conflicts & generalized violence [2.] fear of persecution [3.] human rights violation [4.] natural or man-made disaster [5.1.] I have a job in South Sudan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in South Sudan [5.3.] better access to health facilities in South Sudan [5.4.] better access to aid programmes in South Sudan [5.5.] better access to food in South Sudan [5.6.] married in South Sudan [5.7.] all close family members are in South Sudan [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

ID_09. What is the primary document that allows you/\${member_name} to stay in the country?

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] Asylum applicant [I.] Recognized refugee [J.] Recognized stateless person [K.] Complementary and subsidiary protection [L.] Temporary protection [M.] Refugee enrollment document [OT.] Other: specify

HH_06_specify. If country of origin, please specify

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

HH_17. What is the citizenship of your/\${member_name}'s spouse(s)/partner(s)?

[AGO.] angola [ATA.] antarctica [BDI.] burundi [BEN.] benin [BFA.] burkina faso [BWA.] botswana [CAF.] central african republic [CIV.] cote d'ivoire [CMR.] cameroon [COD.] democratic republic of the congo [COG.] republic of the congo [COM.] comoros [CPV.] cape verde [DJI.] djibouti [ERI.] eritrea [ETH.] ethiopia [GAB.] gabon [GHA.] ghana [GIN.] guinea [GMB.] gambia [GNB.] guinea-bissau [GNQ.] equatorial guinea [KEN.] kenya [LBR.] liberia [LSO.] lesotho [MDG.] madagascar [MLI.] mali [MOZ.] mozambique [MUS.] mauritius [MWI.] malawi [NAM.] namibia [NER.] niger [NGA.] nigeria [RWA.] rwanda [SDN.] sudan [SEN.] senegal [SLE.] sierra leone [SOM.] somalia [SSD.] south sudan [STP.] sao tome and principe [SWZ.] eswatini [SYC.] seychelles [TCD.] rep. of chad [TGO.] togo [TZA.] united republic of tanzania [UGA.] uganda [ZAF.] south africa [ZMB.] zambia [ZWE.] zimbabwe

HH_Educ03. What grade / year you/\$(member_name) attending?

Options Filter: education_country='A'

[1.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [10.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [100.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [101.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [102.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [103.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [104.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [105.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [106.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [107.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [108.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [109.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [11.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [110.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [111.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [112.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [113.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [114.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [115.] 96. DON'T KNOW [116.] other: specify [118.] Primary Education 1 [119.] Primary Education 2 [12.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [120.] Primary Education 3 [121.] Primary Education 4 [122.] Primary Education 5 [123.] Primary Education 6 [124.] Primary Education 7 [125.] Primary Education 8 [126.] Vocational secondary - year 1 [127.] Vocational secondary - year 2 [128.] Vocational secondary - year 3 [129.] Secondary Education 1 [13.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [130.] Secondary Education 2 [131.] Secondary Education 3 [132.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 1 [133.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 2 [134.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 3 [135.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 4 [136.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 5 [137.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 6 [138.] Tertiary education - Master's degree - year 1 [139.] Tertiary education - Master's degree - year 2 [14.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [140.] Tertiary education - Master's degree - year 3 [141.] Tertiary education - PhD/Doctorate - year 1 [142.] Tertiary education - PhD/Doctorate - year 2 [143.] Tertiary education - PhD/Doctorate - year 3 [144.] 96. DON'T KNOW [145.] other: specify [146.] Primary Education 1 [147.] Primary Education 2 [148.] Primary Education 3 [149.] Primary Education 4 [15.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [150.] Primary Education 5 [151.] Primary Education 6 [152.] Secondary Education - lower level - year 1 [153.] Secondary Education - lower level - year 2 [154.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 3 [155.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 4 [156.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 5 [157.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 6 [158.] Vocational education - year 1 [159.] Vocational education - year 2 [16.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [160.] Vocational education - year 3 [161.] Vocational education - year 4 [162.] Vocational education - year 5 [163.] Tertiary education - 1st cycle (Gradu) - year 1 [164.] Tertiary education - 1st cycle (Gradu) - year 2 [165.] Tertiary education - 1st cycle (Gradu) - year 3 [166.] Tertiary education - 2nd cycle (Licence) - year 1 [167.] Tertiary education - 2nd cycle (Licence) - year 2 [168.] Tertiary education - 2nd cycle (Licence) - year 3 [169.] Tertiary education - 3rd cycle (Master's) - year 1 [17.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [170.] Tertiary education - 3rd cycle (Master's) - year 2 [171.] Tertiary - PhD [172.] Tertiary - Advanced Technical training [173.] Tertiary- Advanced Teacher training [174.] 96. DON'T KNOW [175.] other: specify [176.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 1 [177.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 2 [178.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 3 [179.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 4 [18.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [180.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 5 [181.] Middle education - Junior High School - year 6 [182.] Middle education - Junior High School - year 7 [183.] Vocational/Technical school - year 1 [184.] Vocational/Technical school - year 2 [185.] Vocational/Technical school - year 3 [186.] Secondary Education - year 1 [187.] Secondary Education - year 2 [188.] Secondary Education - year 3 [189.] Secondary Education - year 4 [19.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [190.] Post Secondary - Advanced diploma - year 1 [191.] Post Secondary - Advanced diploma - year 2 [192.] Post Secondary - Advanced diploma - year 3 [193.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 1 [194.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 2 [195.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 3 [196.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 4 [197.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 5 [198.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 1 [199.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 2 [2.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [20.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [200.] 96. DON'T KNOW [201.] other: specify [203.] Primary Education 1 (prep) [204.] Primary Education 2 (Prep) [205.] Primary Education 3 (Elem) [206.] Primary Education 4 (Elem) [207.] Primary Education 5 (Middle) [208.] Primary Education 6 (Middle) [209.] Lower Secondary Education 1 (Incomplete 1) (general colleges) [21.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [210.] Lower Secondary Education 2 (Incomplete 2) [211.] Lower Secondary Education 3 (Incomplete 3) [212.] Lower Secondary Education 4 (Incomplete 4) [213.] Upper Secondary Education - General - year 1 [214.] Upper Secondary Education - General - year 2 [215.] Upper Secondary Education - General - year 3 [216.] Upper Secondary Education - Technical & Professional - year 1 [217.] Upper Secondary Education - Technical & Professional - year 2 [218.] Upper Secondary Education - Technical & Professional - year 3 [219.] University - first stage - year 1 [22.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [220.] University - first stage - year 2 [221.] University - second stage - year 1 [222.] University - Master - Year 1 [223.] PhD [224.] 96. DON'T KNOW [225.] other: specify [226.] Primary Education 1 [227.] Primary Education 2 [228.] Primary Education 3 [229.] Primary Education 4 [23.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [230.] Primary Education 5 [231.] Primary Education 6 [232.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 1 [233.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 2 [234.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 3 [235.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 4 [236.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 5 [237.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 6 [238.] Vocational Education - college/Lycees Technique - Year 7 [239.] Middle Education - College - year 1 [24.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [240.] Middle Education - College - year 2 [241.] Middle Education - College - year 3 [242.] Middle Education - College - year 4 [243.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 1 [244.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 2 [245.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 3 [246.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 4 [247.] Secondary Education - Lycees gnral - year 1 [248.] Secondary Education - Lycees gnral - year 2 [249.] Secondary Education - Lycees gnral - year 3 [25.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [250.] Tertiary - 1st cycle - Candidature year 1 [251.] Tertiary - 1st cycle - Candidature year 2 [252.] Tertiary - 2nd cycle - Licence year 1 [253.] Tertiary - 2nd cycle - Licence year 2 [254.] Tertiary - 3rd cycle - year 1 [255.] Tertiary - 3rd cycle - year 2 [256.] Tertiary - secondary teacher - year 1 [257.] Tertiary - secondary teacher - year 2 [258.] Tertiary - secondary teacher - year 3 [259.] 96. DON'T KNOW [26.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [260.] other: specify [261.] Primary Education 1 [262.] Primary Education 2 [263.] Primary Education 3 [264.] Primary Education 4 [265.] Primary Education 5 [266.] Primary Education 6 [267.] Primary Education 7 [268.] Vocational_Technical education - year 1 [269.] Vocational_Technical education - year 2 [27.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [270.] Vocational_Technical education - year 3 [271.] Technical Institute [272.] Primary teacher training [273.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 1 [274.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 2 [275.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 3 [276.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 4 [277.] Upper Secondary - Advanced Level - year 1 [278.] Upper Secondary - Advanced Level - year 2 [279.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 1 [28.] 96. DON'T KNOW [280.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 2 [281.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 3 [282.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 4 [283.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 1 [284.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 2 [285.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 3 [286.] Tertiary - Doctorate - year 1 [287.] Tertiary - Doctorate - year 2 [288.] Tertiary - Doctorate - year 3 [289.] 96. DON'T KNOW [29.] other: specify [290.] other: specify [291.] Elementary first cycle - grade 1 [292.] Elementary first cycle - grade 2 [293.] Elementary first cycle - grade 3 [294.] Elementary first cycle - grade 4 [295.] Alternative Basic Education 1 [296.] Alternative Basic Education 2 [297.] Alternative Basic Education 3 [298.] Alternative Basic Education 4 [299.] Elementary second cycle - grade 5 [3.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [30.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [300.] Elementary second cycle - grade 6 [301.] Elementary second cycle - grade 7 [302.] Elementary second cycle - grade 8 [303.] Secondary first cycle - grade 9 [304.] Secondary first cycle - grade 10 [305.] TVET - Level 1 [306.] TVET - Level 2 [307.] TVET - Level 3 [308.] Secondary preparatory - grade 11 [309.] Secondary preparatory - grade 12 [31.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [310.] Bachelor's degree [311.] Master's degree [312.] Phd [313.] 96. DON'T KNOW [314.] other: specify [32.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [33.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [34.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [35.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [36.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [37.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [38.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [39.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [4.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [40.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [41.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [42.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [43.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [44.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [45.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [46.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [47.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [48.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [49.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [5.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [50.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [51.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [52.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [53.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [54.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [55.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [56.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [57.] 96. DON'T KNOW [58.] other: specify [59.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [6.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [60.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [61.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [62.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [63.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [64.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [65.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [66.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [67.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [68.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [69.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [7.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [70.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [71.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [72.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [73.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [74.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [75.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [76.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [77.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [78.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [79.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [8.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [80.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [81.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [82.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [83.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [84.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [85.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [86.] 96. DON'T KNOW [87.] other: specify [88.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [89.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [9.] 3. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [90.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [91.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [92.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [93.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [94.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [95.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [96.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [97.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [98.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [99.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4

HH_Educ06. *What is the main reason for not going to school?*

[1.] level of education acquired is sufficient / completed the desired degree [10.] school conflicts with religious beliefs [11.] experienced bullying / discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates [12.] illness or disability [13.] parents consider that school is not important [14.] parents think that educating girls is not important [15.] had to work either outside home or at home [16.] had to look after children / other household members [17.] death of parent(s) [18.] separation of parents [19.] marriage [2.] do not have interest [20.] pregnancy [21.] too young to attend school [22.] too old to continue [23.] do not understand the language of instruction (language barrier) [24.] problem with birth certificate [25.] no recognition of previous formal education [3.] poor quality of schools / education [4.] teacher absenteeism [5.] school too far from home [6.] no admission in school [7.] dismissed / expelled [8.] high costs for education. for instance, the following costs: fees, uniform, books, transport [9.] security concerns for getting to school or at school [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

HH_Educ16. *What was the main reason of your/\${member_name}'s education interruption? If you/\${member_name} experienced several interruptions, give us the reason of the last interruption.*

[1.] level of education acquired was considered sufficient [10.] parents consider that school is not important [11.] parents think that educating girls is not important [12.] had to work either outside home or at home [13.] had to look after children / other household members [14.] death of parent(s) [15.] separation of parents [16.] marriage [17.] pregnancy [18.] did not understand the language of instruction (language barrier) [19.] security concerns for getting to school or at school [2.] stopped having interest [20.] experienced bullying / discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates [21.] school conflicts with religious beliefs [22.] problem with birth certificate [23.] no recognition of previous formal education [3.] high costs for education. for instance, the following costs: fees, uniform, books, transport [4.] poor quality of schools / education [5.] teacher absenteeism [6.] school too far from home [7.] no admission in school [8.] dismissed / expelled [9.] illness or disability [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

HH_Educ17. *In which country have you/has \${member_name} completed your/\${member_name}'s highest level of education?*

[3.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to say [A.] South Sudan [B.] Sudan [C.] Ethiopia [D.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [E.] Eritrea [F.] Central African Republic [G.] Burundi [H.] Uganda

HH_Educ17_specify. *If other, please specify*

[3.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to say [A.] South Sudan [B.] Sudan [C.] Ethiopia [D.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [E.] Eritrea [F.] Central African Republic [G.] Burundi [H.] Uganda

HH_Educ18. *What is the highest grade / year of education that you/\${member_name} have completed?*

Options Filter: education_country=\${HH_Educ17}

[1.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [10.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [100.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [101.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [102.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [103.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [104.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [105.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [106.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [107.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [108.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [109.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [11.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [110.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [111.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [112.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [113.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [114.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [115.] 96. DON'T KNOW [116.] other: specify [118.] Primary Education 1 [119.] Primary Education 2 [12.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [120.] Primary Education 3 [121.] Primary Education 4 [122.] Primary Education 5 [123.] Primary Education 6 [124.] Primary Education 7 [125.] Primary Education 8 [126.] Vocational secondary - year 1 [127.] Vocational secondary - year 2 [128.] Vocational secondary - year 3 [129.] Secondary Education 1 [13.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [130.] Secondary Education 2 [131.] Secondary Education 3 [132.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 1 [133.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 2 [134.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 3 [135.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 4 [136.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 5 [137.] Tertiary education - Bachelor's degree - year 6 [138.] Tertiary education - Master's degree - year 1 [139.] Tertiary education - Master's degree - year 2 [14.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [140.] Tertiary education - Master's degree - year 3 [141.] Tertiary education - PhD/Doctorate - year 1 [142.] Tertiary education - PhD/Doctorate - year 2 [143.] Tertiary education - PhD/Doctorate - year 3 [144.] 96. DON'T KNOW [145.] other: specify [146.] Primary Education 1 [147.] Primary Education 2 [148.] Primary Education 3 [149.] Primary Education 4 [15.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [150.] Primary Education 5 [151.] Primary Education 6 [152.] Secondary Education - lower level - year 1 [153.] Secondary Education - lower level - year 2 [154.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 3 [155.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 4 [156.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 5 [157.] Secondary Education - upper level - year 6 [158.] Vocational education - year 1 [159.] Vocational education - year 2 [16.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [160.] Vocational education - year 3 [161.] Vocational education - year 4 [162.] Vocational education - year 5 [163.] Tertiary education - 1st cycle (Gradu) - year 1 [164.] Tertiary education - 1st cycle (Gradu) - year 2 [165.] Tertiary education - 1st cycle (Gradu) - year 3 [166.] Tertiary education - 2nd cycle (Licence) - year 1 [167.] Tertiary education - 2nd cycle (Licence) - year 2 [168.] Tertiary education - 2nd cycle (Licence) - year 3 [169.] Tertiary education - 3rd cycle (Master's) - year 1 [17.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [170.] Tertiary education - 3rd cycle (Master's) - year 2 [171.] Tertiary - PhD [172.] Tertiary - Advanced Technical training [173.] Tertiary - Advanced Teacher training [174.] 96. DON'T KNOW [175.] other: specify [176.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 1 [177.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 2 [178.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 3 [179.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 4 [18.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [180.] Primary education - Basic Education - year 5 [181.] Middle education - Junior High School - year 6 [182.] Middle education - Junior High School - year 7 [183.] Vocational/Technical school - year 1 [184.] Vocational/Technical school - year 2 [185.] Vocational/Technical school - year 3 [186.] Secondary Education - year 1 [187.] Secondary Education - year 2 [188.] Secondary Education - year 3 [189.] Secondary Education - year 4 [19.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [190.] Post Secondary - Advanced diploma - year 1 [191.] Post Secondary - Advanced diploma - year 2 [192.] Post Secondary - Advanced diploma - year 3 [193.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 1 [194.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 2 [195.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 3 [196.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 4 [197.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 5 [198.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 1 [199.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 2 [2.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [20.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [200.] 96. DON'T KNOW [201.] other: specify [203.] Primary Education 1 (prep) [204.] Primary Education 2 (Prep) [205.] Primary Education 3 (Elem) [206.] Primary Education 4 (Elem) [207.] Primary Education 5 (Middle) [208.] Primary Education 6 (Middle) [209.] Lower Secondary Education 1 (Incomplete 1) (general colleges) [21.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [210.] Lower Secondary Education 2 (Incomplete 2) [211.] Lower Secondary Education 3 (Incomplete 3) [212.] Lower Secondary Education 4 (Incomplete 4) [213.] Upper Secondary Education - General - year 1 [214.] Upper Secondary Education - General - year 2 [215.] Upper Secondary Education - General - year 3 [216.] Upper Secondary Education - Technical & Professional - year 1 [217.] Upper Secondary Education - Technical & Professional - year 2 [218.] Upper Secondary Education - Technical & Professional - year 3 [219.] University - first stage - year 1 [22.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [220.] University - first stage - year 2 [221.] University - second stage - year 1 [222.] University - Master - Year 1 [223.] PhD [224.] 96. DON'T KNOW [225.] other: specify [226.] Primary Education 1 [227.] Primary Education 2 [228.] Primary Education 3 [229.] Primary Education 4 [23.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [230.] Primary Education 5 [231.] Primary Education 6 [232.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 1 [233.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 2 [234.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 3 [235.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 4 [236.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 5 [237.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 6 [238.] Vocational Education - college/Lyce Technique - Year 7 [239.] Middle Education - College - year 1 [24.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [240.] Middle Education - College - year 2 [241.] Middle Education - College - year 3 [242.] Middle Education - College - year 4 [243.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 1 [244.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 2 [245.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 3 [246.] Vocational training - Teachers - Year 4 [247.] Secondary Education - Lyce gnral - year 1 [248.] Secondary Education - Lyce gnral - year 2 [249.] Secondary Education - Lyce gnral - year 3 [25.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [250.] Tertiary - 1st cycle - Candidature year 1 [251.] Tertiary - 1st cycle - Candidature year 2 [252.] Tertiary - 2nd cycle - Licence year 1 [253.] Tertiary - 2nd cycle - Licence year 2 [254.] Tertiary - 3rd cycle - year 1 [255.] Tertiary - 3rd cycle - year 2 [256.] Tertiary - secondary teacher - year 1 [257.] Tertiary - secondary teacher - year 2 [258.] Tertiary - secondary teacher - year 3 [259.] 96. DON'T KNOW [26.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [260.] other: specify [261.] Primary Education 1 [262.] Primary Education 2 [263.] Primary Education 3 [264.] Primary Education 4 [265.] Primary Education 5 [266.] Primary Education 6 [267.]

Primary Education 7 [268.] Vocational_Technical education - year 1 [269.] Vocational_Technical education - year 2 [27.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [270.] Vocational_Technical education - year 3 [271.] Technical Institute [272.] Primary teacher training [273.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 1 [274.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 2 [275.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 3 [276.] Lower Secondary - Ordinary Level - year 4 [277.] Upper Secondary - Advanced Level - year 1 [278.] Upper Secondary - Advanced Level - year 2 [279.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 1 [28.] 96. DON'T KNOW [280.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 2 [281.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 3 [282.] Tertiary - Bachelor's degree - year 4 [283.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 1 [284.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 2 [285.] Tertiary - Master's degree - year 3 [286.] Tertiary - Doctorate - year 1 [287.] Tertiary - Doctorate - year 2 [288.] Tertiary - Doctorate - year 3 [289.] 96. DON'T KNOW [29.] other: specify [290.] other: specify [291.] Elementary first cycle - grade 1 [292.] Elementary first cycle - grade 2 [293.] Elementary first cycle - grade 3 [294.] Elementary first cycle - grade 4 [295.] Alternative Basic Education 1 [296.] Alternative Basic Education 2 [297.] Alternative Basic Education 3 [298.] Alternative Basic Education 4 [299.] Elementary second cycle - grade 5 [3.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [30.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [300.] Elementary second cycle - grade 6 [301.] Elementary second cycle - grade 7 [302.] Elementary second cycle - grade 8 [303.] Secondary first cycle - grade 9 [304.] Secondary first cycle - grade 10 [305.] TVET - Level 1 [306.] TVET - Level 2 [307.] TVET - Level 3 [308.] Secondary preparatory - grade 11 [309.] Secondary preparatory - grade 12 [31.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [310.] Bachelor's degree [311.] Master's degree [312.] Phd [313.] 96. DON'T KNOW [314.] other: specify [32.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [33.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [34.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [35.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [36.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [37.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [38.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [39.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [4.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [40.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [41.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [42.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [43.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [44.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [45.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [46.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [47.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [48.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [49.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [5.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [50.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [51.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [52.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [53.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [54.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [55.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [56.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [57.] 96. DON'T KNOW [58.] other: specify [59.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [6.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [60.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [61.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [62.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [63.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [64.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [65.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [66.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [67.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [68.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [69.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [7.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [70.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [71.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [72.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [73.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [74.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [75.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [76.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [77.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [78.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [79.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [8.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [80.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [81.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [82.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [83.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [84.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [85.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [86.] 96. DON'T KNOW [87.] other: specify [88.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [89.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [9.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [90.] 3. PRIMARY 3 [91.] 4. PRIMARY 4 [92.] 5. PRIMARY 5 [93.] 6. PRIMARY 6 [94.] 7. PRIMARY 7 [95.] 8. PRIMARY 8 [96.] 9. SENIOR SECONDARY 1 [97.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [98.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [99.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4

HH_Lang01. What is you/\$(member_name) mother tongue(s)?

[1.] Arabic [10.] French [11.] Lingala [12.] Swahili [13.] Azande [14.] Kakwa [15.] Juba Arabic [16.] Luo [17.] Acholi [18.] Nuer [19.] Mabanese [2.] English [20.] Nuer(Lek) [21.] Amharic [22.] Tigrinya [23.] Oromo [3.] Nuba [4.] Uduk [5.] Mayak [6.] Jumjum [7.] Ragarik [8.] Ingassana [9.] Anuak [98.] other: specify

Legal_07. What are the main reasons why you are not registered? Please give us up to 3 reasons.

[A.] unaware of the process [B.] cost, distance, or difficulty of reaching the registration centers [C.] do not trust that data will be kept confidential [D.] see no benefit in registration [DK.] don't know [E.] not eligible [F.] registration expired [G.] tried to register but never received documents [H.] fear of deportation [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refuse to answer

Legal_09. What are the main reasons why some of, or all of, your household members are not registered? Please give up to 3 reasons

[A.] unaware of the process [B.] cost, distance, or difficulty of reaching the registration centers [C.] do not trust that data will be kept confidential [D.] see no benefit in registration [DK.] don't know [E.] not eligible [F.] registration expired [G.] tried to register but never received documents [H.] fear of deportation [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refuse to answer

DH_09_. From which country did you flee?

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_18. In which countries did you live more than one month after leaving \$(DH_09) and before moving to South Sudan?

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_19. What was the last country where you lived more than one month before moving to South Sudan?

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_20. What was the main reason that made you decide to move to South Sudan?

[1.] i have the right to work here [2.] more work opportunities [3.] to receive education / training [4.] to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative [5.] marriage, family reunification or family formation [6.] it is easy to move from South Sudan to another country [7.] for the freedom of movement i enjoy in South Sudan [8.] it was the closest country to where i fled from [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

DH_21_selectSSD. Host country

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_22_camp_specify. Please specify the camp / site

[1.] Yida [10.] Makpandu [11.] Ezo Centre [12.] Yangiri [13.] Source Yubu [14.] Andari [15.] Naandi [16.] Lasu [17.] Gorom [18.] Panyume [19.] Makpandu [2.] Ajuong Thok [20.] Gorom [21.] Lasu [3.] Pamir [4.] Doro [5.] Batil [6.] Kaya [7.] Gendrassa [8.] Kodok [9.] Pochalla

DH_23. What is the main reason why you moved to \$(Intro_04)?

[1.] more work opportunities [10.] safer [11.] camp closure [2.] to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative [3.] marriage, family reunification or family formation [4.] closer to markets [5.] better access to health facilities [6.] better access to education facilities / training programmes [7.] access to land [8.] access to aid programmes [9.] better living conditions [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

DH_32. What is the main reason that would make you return to \$(DH_09) ?

[1.] live close to family members [10.] better access to health services [11.] better access to education services [12.] better access to food [13.] better access to documents like ID card, birth certificate, passport, and work permit. [14.] voluntary response: nothing would make me return [2.] educate children in own culture and language [3.] live in own culture in own country [4.] possibility to recover the house and/or the land [5.] possibility to get a better job [6.] freedom of movement you have in \$(DH_09) [7.] improved security in \$(DH_09) [8.] conditions as refugee in South Sudan are difficult/deteriorated [9.] better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure. [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse

to respond

DH_IDP_01_SSDselect. Country: South Sudan

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_IDP_06_country. Country:

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_IDP_09. What is the main reason why you moved to \${Intro_04}?

[1.] more work opportunities [10.] safer [2.] to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative [3.] marriage, family reunification or family formation [4.] closer to markets [5.] better access to health facilities [6.] better access to education [7.] access to land [8.] access to aid programmes [9.] better living conditions [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

DH_IDP_14. What was the main reason that made you decide to come back to \${DH_IDP_01_village_town}?

[1.] live close to family members [10.] better access to documents like id card, birth certificate [2.] educate children in own local culture and language [3.] possibility to recover the house and / or the land [4.] possibility to get a better job [5.] improved security in {location of origin} [6.] conditions as idp in {current location} are difficult / deteriorated [7.] better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure [8.] better access to health services [9.] better access to education services [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refused to answer

DH_RR_01_SSDselect. Country: South Sudan

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_RR_05. When you left South Sudan, where did you go first? Tell me the country.

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_RR_07. What is the last country where you lived for more than one month before you came back to South Sudan?

[BDI.] Burundi [CAF.] Central African Republic [COD.] Democratic Republic of the Congo [EGY.] Egypt [ERI.] Eritrea [ETH.] Ethiopia [KEN.] Kenya [MWI.] Malawi [OT.] Other [RWA.] Rwanda [SDN.] Sudan [SOM.] Somalia [SSD.] South Sudan [TCD.] Chad [TZA.] Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [ZMB.] Zambia

DH_RR_11. What was the main reason that made you decide to come back to South Sudan?

[1.] live close to family members [10.] better access to health services [11.] better access to education services [12.] better access to documents like id card, birth certificate, passport, and work permit [2.] educate children in own local culture and language [3.] live in own culture in own country [4.] possibility to recover the house and / or the land [5.] possibility to get a better job [6.] freedom of movement you have in \${origincountry} [7.] improved security in \${origincountry} [8.] conditions as refugee in {last country of residence} were difficult / deteriorated [9.] better access to basic services like water, electricity, and infrastructure [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refused to answer

DH_RR_16. What is the main reason why you moved to \${Intro_04}?

[1.] more work opportunities [10.] safer [2.] to be in a closer vicinity with family member / friend / relative [3.] marriage, family reunification or family formation [4.] closer to markets [5.] better access to health facilities [6.] better access to education [7.] access to land [8.] access to aid programmes [9.] better living conditions [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

BD01. What is the main source of drinking water used by members of your household?

[11.] piped into dwelling [12.] piped to yard / plot [13.] piped to neighbour [14.] public tap / standpipe [21.] tube well / borehole / handpump [31.] protected well [32.] unprotected well [41.] protected spring [42.] unprotected spring [51.] rainwater [61.] tanker-truck from protected source [62.] tanker-truck from unprotected source [71.] cart with small tank [72.] water kiosk [81.] surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channel) [91.] bottled water [92.] sachet water [96.] other: specify

BD03. What is the main source of water used by members of your household for other purposes, such as cooking and handwashing?

[11.] piped into dwelling [12.] piped to yard / plot [13.] piped to neighbour [14.] public tap / standpipe [21.] tube well / borehole / handpump [31.] protected well [32.] unprotected well [41.] protected spring [42.] unprotected spring [51.] rainwater [61.] tanker-truck from protected source [62.] tanker-truck from unprotected source [71.] cart with small tank [72.] water kiosk [81.] surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channel) [82.] voluntary response: the same main source as for drinking water [96.] Other: specify

BD17. What do you or someone else in the household usually do to make the water safer to drink?

[A.] let it stand and settle [B.] boil it [C.] expose it to sunlight [D.] use disinfection product [DA.] aquatabs / water purification tablets [DB.] liquid chlorine [DC.] powder or granular chlorine [DD.] pur or watermarker sachets [DX.] other disinfection product (please specify) [E.] filter it [EA.] biosand filter [EB.] ceramic pot filter [EC.] candle filter / bucket filter [EX.] other filter (please specify) [F.] ash [X.] other method of treatment (specify) [Z.] don't know

SAN01. What kind of toilet facility do members of your household use most of the time?

[11.] flush to piped sewer system [12.] flush to septic tank [13.] flush to pit latrine [14.] flush to open drain [18.] flush to dk where [21.] ventilated improved pit latrine [22.] pit latrine with slab [23.] pit latrine without slab [31.] composting toilet [41.] bucket [51.] hanging toilet / hanging latrine [95.] no facility / bush / field [96.] other: specify

HW1. In your opinion, at what times in the day is it important to wash your hands?

[A.] before eating [B.] After eating [C.] Before breakfast [D.] before lunch [E.] before dinner [F.] after cleaning a baby or child who has defecated [G.] before preparing food [H.] after defecating [I.] before feeding a child [J.] before praying [OT.] other: specify

HE03. Who does this household currently pay for \${calculate_HE03}?

[0.] no one [1.] energy company / national utility [10.] post office [2.] pre-paid meter card seller [3.] community / village / municipality [4.] relative [5.] neighbor [6.] landlord [7.] local store [8.] utility office [9.] bank [96.] other: specify

HC02. What does this household use for cooking most of the time, including cooking food, making tea/ coffee, boiling drinking water?

[1.] solar cooker (thermal energy, not solar panels) [10.] three stone stove / open fire [11.] Build stove with bricks and/or mud [2.] electric stove [3.] piped natural gas stove [4.] biogas stove [5.] liquefied petroleum gas (lpg) / cooking gas stove [6.] manufactured solid fuel stove [7.] traditional solid fuel stove (non-manufactured) [8.] liquid fuel stove [9.] Moveable firepan [96.] other: specify

- HC04.** *What type of fuel or energy source does this household use ****most of the time**** in this $\{calculate_HE04\}$ for cooking food, making tea/coffee and boiling drinking water?*
 [1.] alcohol / ethanol [10.] animal waste / dung [11.] processed biomass pellets / briquettes [12.] woodchips [13.] garbage / plastic [14.] sawdust [2.] gasoline / diesel (not in generator) [3.] kerosene / paraffin [4.] coal / lignite unprocessed [5.] coal / lignite briquettes / pellets [6.] charcoal unprocessed [7.] charcoal briquettes / pellets [8.] wood [9.] agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw / shrubs / corn cobs [96.] other: specify
- HL03.** *What does this household use ****most of the time**** as energy for lighting, or as a light source?*
 [1.] electricity including solar panels [10.] candle [11.] open fire [2.] solar-powered lantern or flashlight [3.] rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern [4.] battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern [5.] biogas lamp [6.] lpg lamp [7.] gasoline lamp [8.] kerosene / paraffin lamp [9.] oil lamp [96.] other: specify
- Land08.** *To the best of your knowledge, how was the right to use $\{currentplot\}$ acquired?*
 [1.] allocated by the government [2.] allocated by customary / community authorities [3.] allocated by family members [4.] rented for less than 3 years [5.] rented for more than 3 years [6.] borrowed for free [7.] sharecropping in [8.] someone from the household works in exchange for the right to use the land [9.] the land was available, and the household decided to move in and use it [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse
- Land12a.** *What type of documents does your household have for $\{currentplot\}$?*
 [A.] certificate of customary ownership [B.] certificate of occupancy [C.] certificate of hereditary acquisition listed in registry [D.] rental contract registered [DK.] don't know [E.] rental contract unregistered [F.] lease registered [G.] title deed [H.] survey plan [I.] note on a sharecropping arrangement [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refuse to answer
- IncSource1.** *In the past 12 months, what were the main sources of income or support of your household? Give us up to 3 sources.*
 [1.] Income or other pay from family farming, livestock, or fishing [2.] income or other pay from family business excluding farming or fishing [3.] income or other pay from employment of household members including yourself [4.] foodstuff produced from family farming or fishing [5.] remittances from abroad [6.] support from other households in the country [7.] income from properties, investment or saving [8.] private or state pension or any other government support [9.] assistance from ngos or other organizations [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to respond
- Food10_1a.** *What was the main reason for moving to a poorer quality shelter? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1b.** *What was the main reason for asking for money from strangers? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1c.** *What was the main reason for sending household members under the age of 15 to work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1d.** *What was the main reason for skipping paying rent / debt repayments? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1e.** *What was the main reason for taking out new loans or borrowing money? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1g.** *What was the main reason for selling productive assets or means of transport? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1h.** *What was the main reason for spending savings? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1i.** *What was the main reason for reducing essential non-food expenditure on hygiene, water, baby items? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1j.** *What was the main reason for reducing other essential non-food expenditure, for example on education, health? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1k.** *What was the main reason for buying food on credit? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1l.** *What was the main reason for withdrawing a female child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- Food10_1m.** *What was the main reason for withdrawing a male child under 18 from school? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*
 [1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water /

sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1n. *What was the main reason for encouraging the marriage of a female child under 15? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1o. *What was the main reason for sending a household member to another location for work? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1p. *What was the main reason for selling household assets, for example, radio, furniture, refrigerator, television, jewellery? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1q. *What was the main reason for mortgaging or selling house or land? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1z. *What was the main reason for eating with another household? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1r. *What was the main reason for selling more animals than usual for this time of year ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1s. *What was the main reason for collecting wild foods more than usual for this time of year? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1t. *What was the main reason for asking other community members for a support of food or other resources? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1u. *What was the main reason for sending more household members than usual to cattle and/or fishing camps ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1v. *What was the main reason for eating seeds intended for planting this season ? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1w. *What was the main reason for selling the last of your livestock, for example cows, goats? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

Food10_1x. *What was the main reason for going to another village to search or beg for food and other resources? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?*

[1.] to buy food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water / sanitation facilities [7.] to access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] to pay for existing debts [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

ExpShock02. *What is the event at the origin of this shock?*

[1.] drought / irregular rains [10.] end or reduction of remittances from outside household [11.] reduction in earnings from household (non-agricultural) business (not due to illness or accident) [12.] household (non-agricultural) business failure (not due to illness or accident) [13.] reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member [14.] loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) [15.] serious illness or accident of household member [16.] birth in the household [17.] death of income earner(s) [18.] death of other household member(s) [19.] break-up of household [2.] floods / landslides [20.] theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output [21.] land issues (land expropriation or land conflict) [22.] conflict / violence [23.] unusually high prices for food or other crucial items [3.] earthquakes / typhoon [4.] destruction of crops due to animals [5.] unusually high level of crop pests or disease [6.] unusually high level of livestock disease [7.] unusually low prices for agricultural output [8.] unusually high costs of agricultural inputs [9.] end or reduction of regular assistance / aid [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

ExpShock06. *What was the main coping strategies your household used to overcome this shock? Tell us about up to 3 strategies.*

[1.] sold goods (jewelry, tools, appliances etc) [10.] household member migrated in search of work [11.] borrowed money from relatives [12.] borrowed money from money lenders [13.] borrowed money from institutions e.g. banks etc. [14.] received support from government [15.] received support from ngos / international organizations [16.] asked support from a solidarity / informal insurance group you belong to [17.] transferred children to cheaper public or private school [18.] removed children from school to work [19.] married off a child under 15 [2.] sold or rented out farm land [20.] reduced food consumption [21.] consumed lower cost foods [22.] reduced non-food consumption [23.] spiritual effort (prayers, sought divine intervention) [24.] did not do anything [3.] sold or rented out other land [4.] sold the harvest in advance [5.] sold animals [6.] sold or rented out the house [7.] spent cash savings [8.] worked longer hours [9.] other household members who were not working, went to work [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

- ScProtec02.** Please name each of these programmes and start with the programme that provides you or anyone in your household the most significant support.
 [1.] South Sudan Safety Net Project (SSSNP) (World Bank) [10.] Monthly cash allowance (DIFA students) [11.] Cash assistance for PSNs [12.] Education allowance [13.] Targeted assistance for children of vulnerable families [14.] Feeding allowance for medical cases [15.] Relocation cash support [16.] Internet connectivity [17.] WFP [2.] Safety Net and Skills Development Project (SNSDP) (World Bank) [3.] Building Resilience through Asset Creation (BRACE) Phase II (DFID) [4.] Food Assistance for Assets (FFA) (WFP) [5.] Urban Safety Nets (USN) (WFP) [6.] Girls Education South Sudan (GESS) Phase 2 (DFID) [7.] School Feeding Programme (SFP) (WFP) [8.] Unconditional cash transfers: Elements of the proposed SSSNP, funded by the World Bank. [9.] Girls Education South Sudan (GESS) [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- ScProtec13.** Please give the name of each programme you are aware of but that you and anyone in your household do not receive assistance from.
 [1.] South Sudan Safety Net Project (SSSNP) (World Bank) [10.] Monthly cash allowance (DIFA students) [11.] Cash assistance for PSNs [12.] Education allowance [13.] Targeted assistance for children of vulnerable families [14.] Feeding allowance for medical cases [15.] Relocation cash support [16.] Internet connectivity [17.] WFP [2.] Safety Net and Skills Development Project (SNSDP) (World Bank) [3.] Building Resilience through Asset Creation (BRACE) Phase II (DFID) [4.] Food Assistance for Assets (FFA) (WFP) [5.] Urban Safety Nets (USN) (WFP) [6.] Girls Education South Sudan (GESS) Phase 2 (DFID) [7.] School Feeding Programme (SFP) (WFP) [8.] Unconditional cash transfers: Elements of the proposed SSSNP, funded by the World Bank. [9.] Girls Education South Sudan (GESS) [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer
- HH02.** Observe main material of the exterior walls of the dwelling.
 [11.] no walls [12.] cane / palm / trunks [13.] dirt [21.] bamboo with mud [22.] stone with mud [23.] uncovered adobe [24.] plywood [25.] cardboard [26.] reused wood [31.] cement [32.] stone with lime / cement [33.] bricks [34.] cement blocks [35.] covered adobe [36.] wood planks / shingles [50.] mud bricks [96.] other: specify
- HH03.** Observe main material of the roof of the dwelling.
 [11.] no roof [12.] thatch / palm leaf [13.] sod [21.] rustic mat [22.] palm / bamboo [23.] wood planks [24.] cardboard [31.] metal [32.] wood [33.] fiber [34.] ceramic tiles [35.] cement [36.] roofing shingles [96.] other: specify
- HH06.** Observe main material of the floor of the dwelling
 [11.] earth / sand [12.] dung [21.] wood planks [22.] palm / bamboo [31.] parquet or polished wood [32.] vinyl or asphalt strips [33.] ceramic tiles [34.] cement [35.] carpet [36.] plastic sheeting or canvas [96.] other: specify
- W01_1.** Please imagine stairs with steps numbered from zero at the bottom to ten at the top. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.
 On which step do you feel you personally stand at PRESENT TIME
- W01_2.** Just your best guess, on which step would you say you will stand in ONE YEAR FROM NOW?
- ASP_02.** Imagine your children had no constraints and could continue to study or go back to school if they have already left. What level of education would you like your daughter(s) to complete?
 [0.] voluntary response: she is / they are too old to study [1.] 1. PRIMARY 1 [10.] 10. SENIOR SECONDARY 2 [11.] 11. SENIOR SECONDARY 3 [12.] 12. SENIOR SECONDARY 4 [13.] 13. POST SECONDARY GRADE 1 [14.] 14. POST SECONDARY GRADE 2 [15.] 15. POST SECONDARY GRADE 3 [16.] 16. UNIVERSITY GRADE 1 [17.] 17. UNIVERSITY GRADE 2 [18.] 18. UNIVERSITY GRADE 3 [19.] 19. UNIVERSITY GRADE 4 [2.] 2. PRIMARY 2 [20.] 20. UNIVERSITY GRADE 5 [21.] 21. UNIVERSITY GRADE 6 [22.] 22. ALP PRIMARY 1 [23.] 23. ALP PRIMARY 2 [24.] 24. ALP PRIMARY 3 [25.] 25. ALP PRIMARY 4 [26.] 26. ALP SECONDARY 1 [27.] 27. ALP SECONDARY 2 [28.] 28. ALP SECONDARY 3 [29.] 29. ALP SECONDARY 4 [30.] 30. ALP SECONDARY 5 [31.] 31. ALP SECONDARY 6 [32.] 32. ALP SECONDARY 7 [33.] 33. ALP SECONDARY 8 [34.] 34. ALP SECONDARY 9 [35.] 35. ALP SECONDARY 10 [36.] 36. ALP SECONDARY 11 [37.] 37. ALP SECONDARY 12 [38.] 38. ALP SECONDARY 13 [39.] 39. ALP SECONDARY 14 [40.] 40. ALP SECONDARY 15 [41.] 41. ALP SECONDARY 16 [42.] 42. ALP SECONDARY 17 [43.] 43. ALP SECONDARY 18 [44.] 44. ALP SECONDARY 19 [45.] 45. ALP SECONDARY 20 [46.] 46. ALP SECONDARY 21 [47.] 47. ALP SECONDARY 22 [48.] 48. ALP SECONDARY 23 [49.] 49. ALP SECONDARY 24 [50.] 50. ALP SECONDARY 25 [51.] 51. ALP SECONDARY 26 [52.] 52. ALP SECONDARY 27 [53.] 53. ALP SECONDARY 28 [54.] 54. ALP SECONDARY 29 [55.] 55. ALP SECONDARY 30 [56.] 56. ALP SECONDARY 31 [57.] 57. ALP SECONDARY 32 [58.] 58. ALP SECONDARY 33 [59.] 59. ALP SECONDARY 34 [60.] 60. ALP SECONDARY 35 [61.] 61. ALP SECONDARY 36 [62.] 62. ALP SECONDARY 37 [63.] 63. ALP SECONDARY 38 [64.] 64. ALP SECONDARY 39 [65.] 65. ALP SECONDARY 40 [66.] 66. ALP SECONDARY 41 [67.] 67. ALP SECONDARY 42 [68.] 68. ALP SECONDARY 43 [69.] 69. ALP SECONDARY 44 [70.] 70. ALP SECONDARY 45 [71.] 71. ALP SECONDARY 46 [72.] 72. ALP SECONDARY 47 [73.] 73. ALP SECONDARY 48 [74.] 74. ALP SECONDARY 49 [75.] 75. ALP SECONDARY 50 [76.] 76. ALP SECONDARY 51 [77.] 77. ALP SECONDARY 52 [78.] 78. ALP SECONDARY 53 [79.] 79. ALP SECONDARY 54 [80.] 80. ALP SECONDARY 55 [81.] 81. ALP SECONDARY 56 [82.] 82. ALP SECONDARY 57 [83.] 83. ALP SECONDARY 58 [84.] 84. ALP SECONDARY 59 [85.] 85. ALP SECONDARY 60 [86.] 86. ALP SECONDARY 61 [87.] 87. ALP SECONDARY 62 [88.] 88. ALP SECONDARY 63 [89.] 89. ALP SECONDARY 64 [90.] 90. ALP SECONDARY 65 [91.] 91. ALP SECONDARY 66 [92.] 92. ALP SECONDARY 67 [93.] 93. ALP SECONDARY 68 [94.] 94. ALP SECONDARY 69 [95.] 95. ALP SECONDARY 70 [96.] 96. ALP SECONDARY 71 [97.] 97. ALP SECONDARY 72 [98.] 98. ALP SECONDARY 73 [99.] 99. ALP SECONDARY 74 [100.] 100. ALP SECONDARY 75 [101.] 101. ALP SECONDARY 76 [102.] 102. ALP SECONDARY 77 [103.] 103. ALP SECONDARY 78 [104.] 104. ALP SECONDARY 79 [105.] 105. ALP SECONDARY 80 [106.] 106. ALP SECONDARY 81 [107.] 107. ALP SECONDARY 82 [108.] 108. ALP SECONDARY 83 [109.] 109. ALP SECONDARY 84 [110.] 110. ALP SECONDARY 85 [111.] 111. ALP SECONDARY 86 [112.] 112. ALP SECONDARY 87 [113.] 113. ALP SECONDARY 88 [114.] 114. ALP SECONDARY 89 [115.] 115. ALP SECONDARY 90 [116.] 116. ALP SECONDARY 91 [117.] 117. ALP SECONDARY 92 [118.] 118. ALP SECONDARY 93 [119.] 119. ALP SECONDARY 94 [120.] 120. ALP SECONDARY 95 [121.] 121. ALP SECONDARY 96 [122.] 122. ALP SECONDARY 97 [123.] 123. ALP SECONDARY 98 [124.] 124. ALP SECONDARY 99 [125.] 125. ALP SECONDARY 100 [126.] 126. ALP SECONDARY 101 [127.] 127. ALP SECONDARY 102 [128.] 128. ALP SECONDARY 103 [129.] 129. ALP SECONDARY 104 [130.] 130. ALP SECONDARY 105 [131.] 131. ALP SECONDARY 106 [132.] 132. ALP SECONDARY 107 [133.] 133. ALP SECONDARY 108 [134.] 134. ALP SECONDARY 109 [135.] 135. ALP SECONDARY 110 [136.] 136. ALP SECONDARY 111 [137.] 137. ALP SECONDARY 112 [138.] 138. ALP SECONDARY 113 [139.] 139. ALP SECONDARY 114 [140.] 140. ALP SECONDARY 115 [141.] 141. ALP SECONDARY 116 [142.] 142. ALP SECONDARY 117 [143.] 143. ALP SECONDARY 118 [144.] 144. ALP SECONDARY 119 [145.] 145. ALP SECONDARY 120 [146.] 146. ALP SECONDARY 121 [147.] 147. ALP SECONDARY 122 [148.] 148. ALP SECONDARY 123 [149.] 149. ALP SECONDARY 124 [150.] 150. ALP SECONDARY 125 [151.] 151. ALP SECONDARY 126 [152.] 152. ALP SECONDARY 127 [153.] 153. ALP SECONDARY 128 [154.] 154. ALP SECONDARY 129 [155.] 155. ALP SECONDARY 130 [156.] 156. ALP SECONDARY 131 [157.] 157. ALP SECONDARY 132 [158.] 158. ALP SECONDARY 133 [159.] 159. ALP SECONDARY 134 [160.] 160. ALP SECONDARY 135 [161.] 161. ALP SECONDARY 136 [162.] 162. ALP SECONDARY 137 [163.] 163. ALP SECONDARY 138 [164.] 164. ALP SECONDARY 139 [165.] 165. ALP SECONDARY 140 [166.] 166. ALP SECONDARY 141 [167.] 167. ALP SECONDARY 142 [168.] 168. ALP SECONDARY 143 [169.] 169. ALP SECONDARY 144 [170.] 170. ALP SECONDARY 145 [171.] 171. ALP SECONDARY 146 [172.] 172. ALP SECONDARY 147 [173.] 173. ALP SECONDARY 148 [174.] 174. ALP SECONDARY 149 [175.] 175. ALP SECONDARY 150 [176.] 176. ALP SECONDARY 151 [177.] 177. ALP SECONDARY 152 [178.] 178. ALP SECONDARY 153 [179.] 179. ALP SECONDARY 154 [180.] 180. ALP SECONDARY 155 [181.] 181. ALP SECONDARY 156 [182.] 182. ALP SECONDARY 157 [183.] 183. ALP SECONDARY 158 [184.] 184. ALP SECONDARY 159 [185.] 185. ALP SECONDARY 160 [186.] 186. ALP SECONDARY 161 [187.] 187. ALP SECONDARY 162 [188.] 188. ALP SECONDARY 163 [189.] 189. ALP SECONDARY 164 [190.] 190. ALP SECONDARY 165 [191.] 191. ALP SECONDARY 166 [192.] 192. ALP SECONDARY 167 [193.] 193. ALP SECONDARY 168 [194.] 194. ALP SECONDARY 169 [195.] 195. ALP SECONDARY 170 [196.] 196. ALP SECONDARY 171 [197.] 197. ALP SECONDARY 172 [198.] 198. ALP SECONDARY 173 [199.] 199. ALP SECONDARY 174 [200.] 200. ALP SECONDARY 175 [201.] 201. ALP SECONDARY 176 [202.] 202. ALP SECONDARY 177 [203.] 203. ALP SECONDARY 178 [204.] 204. ALP SECONDARY 179 [205.] 205. ALP SECONDARY 180 [206.] 206. ALP SECONDARY 181 [207.] 207. ALP SECONDARY 182 [208.] 208. ALP SECONDARY 183 [209.] 209. ALP SECONDARY 184 [210.] 210. ALP SECONDARY 185 [211.] 211. ALP SECONDARY 186 [212.] 212. ALP SECONDARY 187 [213.] 213. ALP SECONDARY 188 [214.] 214. ALP SECONDARY 189 [215.] 215. ALP SECONDARY 190 [216.] 216. ALP SECONDARY 191 [217.] 217. ALP SECONDARY 192 [218.] 218. ALP SECONDARY 193 [219.] 219. ALP SECONDARY 194 [220.] 220. ALP SECONDARY 195 [221.] 221. ALP SECONDARY 196 [222.] 222. ALP SECONDARY 197 [223.] 223. ALP SECONDARY 198 [224.] 224. ALP SECONDARY 199 [225.] 225. ALP SECONDARY 200 [226.] 226. ALP SECONDARY 201 [227.] 227. ALP SECONDARY 202 [228.] 228. ALP SECONDARY 203 [229.] 229. ALP SECONDARY 204 [230.] 230. ALP SECONDARY 205 [231.] 231. ALP SECONDARY 206 [232.] 232. ALP SECONDARY 207 [233.] 233. ALP SECONDARY 208 [234.] 234. ALP SECONDARY 209 [235.] 235. ALP SECONDARY 210 [236.] 236. ALP SECONDARY 211 [237.] 237. ALP SECONDARY 212 [238.] 238. ALP SECONDARY 213 [239.] 239. ALP SECONDARY 214 [240.] 240. ALP SECONDARY 215 [241.] 241. ALP SECONDARY 216 [242.] 242. ALP SECONDARY 217 [243.] 243. ALP SECONDARY 218 [244.] 244. ALP SECONDARY 219 [245.] 245. ALP SECONDARY 220 [246.] 246. ALP SECONDARY 221 [247.] 247. ALP SECONDARY 222 [248.] 248. ALP SECONDARY 223 [249.] 249. ALP SECONDARY 224 [250.] 250. ALP SECONDARY 225 [251.] 251. ALP SECONDARY 226 [252.] 252. ALP SECONDARY 227 [253.] 253. ALP SECONDARY 228 [254.] 254. ALP SECONDARY 229 [255.] 255. ALP SECONDARY 230 [256.] 256. ALP SECONDARY 231 [257.] 257. ALP SECONDARY 232 [258.] 258. ALP SECONDARY 233 [259.] 259. ALP SECONDARY 234 [260.] 260. ALP SECONDARY 235 [261.] 261. ALP SECONDARY 236 [262.] 262. ALP SECONDARY 237 [263.] 263. ALP SECONDARY 238 [264.] 264. ALP SECONDARY 239 [265.] 265. ALP SECONDARY 240 [266.] 266. ALP SECONDARY 241 [267.] 267. ALP SECONDARY 242 [268.] 268. ALP SECONDARY 243 [269.] 269. ALP SECONDARY 244 [270.] 270. ALP SECONDARY 245 [271.] 271. ALP SECONDARY 246 [272.] 272. ALP SECONDARY 247 [273.] 273. ALP SECONDARY 248 [274.] 274. ALP SECONDARY 249 [275.] 275. ALP SECONDARY 250 [276.] 276. ALP SECONDARY 251 [277.] 277. ALP SECONDARY 252 [278.] 278. ALP SECONDARY 253 [279.] 279. ALP SECONDARY 254 [280.] 280. ALP SECONDARY 255 [281.] 281. ALP SECONDARY 256 [282.] 282. ALP SECONDARY 257 [283.] 283. ALP SECONDARY 258 [284.] 284. ALP SECONDARY 259 [285.] 285. ALP SECONDARY 260 [286.] 286. ALP SECONDARY 261 [287.] 287. ALP SECONDARY 262 [288.] 288. ALP SECONDARY 263 [289.] 289. ALP SECONDARY 264 [290.] 290. ALP SECONDARY 265 [291.] 291. ALP SECONDARY 266 [292.] 292. ALP SECONDARY 267 [293.] 293. ALP SECONDARY 268 [294.] 294. ALP SECONDARY 269 [295.] 295. ALP SECONDARY 270 [296.] 296. ALP SECONDARY 271 [297.] 297. ALP SECONDARY 272 [298.] 298. ALP SECONDARY 273 [299.] 299. ALP SECONDARY 274 [300.] 300. ALP SECONDARY 275 [301.] 301. ALP SECONDARY 276 [302.] 302. ALP SECONDARY 277 [303.] 303. ALP SECONDARY 278 [304.] 304. ALP SECONDARY 279 [305.] 305. ALP SECONDARY 280 [306.] 306. ALP SECONDARY 281 [307.] 307. ALP SECONDARY 282 [308.] 308. ALP SECONDARY 283 [309.] 309. ALP SECONDARY 284 [310.] 310. ALP SECONDARY 285 [311.] 311. ALP SECONDARY 286 [312.] 312. ALP SECONDARY 287 [313.] 313. ALP SECONDARY 288 [314.] 314. ALP SECONDARY 289 [315.] 315. ALP SECONDARY 290 [316.] 316. ALP SECONDARY 291 [317.] 317. ALP SECONDARY 292 [318.] 318. ALP SECONDARY 293 [319.] 319. ALP SECONDARY 294 [320.] 320. ALP SECONDARY 295 [321.] 321. ALP SECONDARY 296 [322.] 322. ALP SECONDARY 297 [323.] 323. ALP SECONDARY 298 [324.] 324. ALP SECONDARY 299 [325.] 325. ALP SECONDARY 300 [326.] 326. ALP SECONDARY 301 [327.] 327. ALP SECONDARY 302 [328.] 328. ALP SECONDARY 303 [329.] 329. ALP SECONDARY 304 [330.] 330. ALP SECONDARY 305 [331.] 331. ALP SECONDARY 306 [332.] 332. ALP SECONDARY 307 [333.] 333. ALP SECONDARY 308 [334.] 334. ALP SECONDARY 309 [335.] 335. ALP SECONDARY 310 [336.] 336. ALP SECONDARY 311 [337.] 337. ALP SECONDARY 312 [338.] 338. ALP SECONDARY 313 [339.] 339. ALP SECONDARY 314 [340.] 340. ALP SECONDARY 315 [341.] 341. ALP SECONDARY 316 [342.] 342. ALP SECONDARY 317 [343.] 343. ALP SECONDARY 318 [344.] 344. ALP SECONDARY 319 [345.] 345. ALP SECONDARY 320 [346.] 346. ALP SECONDARY 321 [347.] 347. ALP SECONDARY 322 [348.] 348. ALP SECONDARY 323 [349.] 349. ALP SECONDARY 324 [350.] 350. ALP SECONDARY 325 [351.] 351. ALP SECONDARY 326 [352.] 352. ALP SECONDARY 327 [353.] 353. ALP SECONDARY 328 [354.] 354. ALP SECONDARY 329 [355.] 355. ALP SECONDARY 330 [356.] 356. ALP SECONDARY 331 [357.] 357. ALP SECONDARY 332 [358.] 358. ALP SECONDARY 333 [359.] 359. ALP SECONDARY 334 [360.] 360. ALP SECONDARY 335 [361.] 361. ALP SECONDARY 336 [362.] 362. ALP SECONDARY 337 [363.] 363. ALP SECONDARY 338 [364.] 364. ALP SECONDARY 339 [365.] 365. ALP SECONDARY 340 [366.] 366. ALP SECONDARY 341 [367.] 367. ALP SECONDARY 342 [368.] 368. ALP SECONDARY 343 [369.] 369. ALP SECONDARY 344 [370.] 370. ALP SECONDARY 345 [371.] 371. ALP SECONDARY 346 [372.] 372. ALP SECONDARY 347 [373.] 373. ALP SECONDARY 348 [374.] 374. ALP SECONDARY 349 [375.] 375. ALP SECONDARY 350 [376.] 376. ALP SECONDARY 351 [377.] 377. ALP SECONDARY 352 [378.] 378. ALP SECONDARY 353 [379.] 379. ALP SECONDARY 354 [380.] 380. ALP SECONDARY 355 [381.] 381. ALP SECONDARY 356 [382.] 382. ALP SECONDARY 357 [383.] 383. ALP SECONDARY 358 [384.] 384. ALP SECONDARY 359 [385.] 385. ALP SECONDARY 360 [386.] 386. ALP SECONDARY 361 [387.] 387. ALP SECONDARY 362 [388.] 388. ALP SECONDARY 363 [389.] 389. ALP SECONDARY 364 [390.] 390. ALP SECONDARY 365 [391.] 391. ALP SECONDARY 366 [392.] 392. ALP SECONDARY 367 [393.] 393. ALP SECONDARY 368 [394.] 394. ALP SECONDARY 369 [395.] 395. ALP SECONDARY 370 [396.] 396. ALP SECONDARY 371 [397.] 397. ALP SECONDARY 372 [398.] 398. ALP SECONDARY 373 [399.] 399. ALP SECONDARY 374 [400.] 400. ALP SECONDARY 375 [401.] 401. ALP SECONDARY 376 [402.] 402. ALP SECONDARY 377 [403.] 403. ALP SECONDARY 378 [404.] 404. ALP SECONDARY 379 [405.] 405. ALP SECONDARY 380 [406.] 406. ALP SECONDARY 381 [407.] 407. ALP SECONDARY 382 [408.] 408. ALP SECONDARY 383 [409.] 409. ALP SECONDARY 384 [410.] 410. ALP SECONDARY 385 [411.] 411. ALP SECONDARY 386 [412.] 412. ALP SECONDARY 387 [413.] 413. ALP SECONDARY 388 [414.] 414. ALP SECONDARY 389 [415.] 415. ALP SECONDARY 390 [416.] 416. ALP SECONDARY 391 [417.] 417. ALP SECONDARY 392 [418.] 418. ALP SECONDARY 393 [419.] 419. ALP SECONDARY 394 [420.] 420. ALP SECONDARY 395 [421.] 421. ALP SECONDARY 396 [422.] 422. ALP SECONDARY 397 [423.] 423. ALP SECONDARY 398 [424.] 424. ALP SECONDARY 399 [425.] 425. ALP SECONDARY 400 [426.] 426. ALP SECONDARY 401 [427.] 427. ALP SECONDARY 402 [428.] 428. ALP SECONDARY 403 [429.] 429. ALP SECONDARY 404 [430.] 430. ALP SECONDARY 405 [431.] 431. ALP SECONDARY 406 [432.] 432. ALP SECONDARY 407 [433.] 433. ALP SECONDARY 408 [434.] 434. ALP SECONDARY 409 [435.] 435. ALP SECONDARY 410 [436.] 436. ALP SECONDARY 411 [437.] 437. ALP SECONDARY 412 [438.] 438. ALP SECONDARY 413 [439.] 439. ALP SECONDARY 414 [440.] 440. ALP SECONDARY 415 [441.] 441. ALP SECONDARY 416 [442.] 442. ALP SECONDARY 417 [443.] 443. ALP SECONDARY 418 [444.] 444. ALP SECONDARY 419 [445.] 445. ALP SECONDARY 420 [446.] 446. ALP SECONDARY 421 [447.] 447. ALP SECONDARY 422 [448.] 448. ALP SECONDARY 423 [449.] 449. ALP SECONDARY 424 [450.] 450. ALP SECONDARY 425 [451.] 451. ALP SECONDARY 426 [452.] 452. ALP SECONDARY 427 [453.] 453. ALP SECONDARY 428 [454.] 454. ALP SECONDARY 429 [455.] 455. ALP SECONDARY 430 [456.] 456. ALP SECONDARY 431 [457.] 457. ALP SECONDARY 432 [458.] 458. ALP SECONDARY 433 [459.] 459. ALP SECONDARY 434 [460.] 460. ALP SECONDARY 435 [461.] 461. ALP SECONDARY 436 [462.] 462. ALP SECONDARY 437 [463.] 463. ALP SECONDARY 438 [464.] 464. ALP SECONDARY 439 [465.] 465. ALP SECONDARY 440 [466.] 466. ALP SECONDARY 441 [467.] 467. ALP SECONDARY 442 [468.] 468. ALP SECONDARY 443 [469.] 469. ALP SECONDARY 444 [470.] 470. ALP SECONDARY 445 [471.] 471. ALP SECONDARY 446 [472.] 472. ALP SECONDARY 447 [473.] 473. ALP SECONDARY 448 [474.] 474. ALP SECONDARY 449 [475.] 475. ALP SECONDARY 450 [476.] 476. ALP SECONDARY 451 [477.] 477. ALP SECONDARY 452 [478.] 478. ALP SECONDARY 453 [479.] 479. ALP SECONDARY 454 [480.] 480. ALP SECONDARY 455 [481.] 481. ALP SECONDARY 456 [482.] 482. ALP SECONDARY 457 [483.] 483. ALP SECONDARY 458 [484.] 484. ALP SECONDARY 459 [485.] 485. ALP SECONDARY 460 [486.] 486. ALP SECONDARY 461 [487.] 487. ALP SECONDARY 462 [488.] 488. ALP SECONDARY 463 [489.] 489. ALP SECONDARY 464 [490.] 490. ALP SECONDARY 465 [491.] 491. ALP SECONDARY 466 [492.] 492. ALP SECONDARY 467 [493.] 493. ALP SECONDARY 468 [494.] 494. ALP SECONDARY 469 [495.] 495. ALP SECONDARY 470 [496.] 496. ALP SECONDARY 471 [497.] 497. ALP SECONDARY 472 [498.] 498. ALP SECONDARY 473 [499.] 499. ALP SECONDARY 474 [500.] 500. ALP SECONDARY 475 [501.] 501. ALP SECONDARY 476 [502.] 502. ALP SECONDARY 477 [503.] 503. ALP SECONDARY 478 [504.] 504. ALP SECONDARY 479 [505.] 505. ALP SECONDARY 480 [506.] 506. ALP SECONDARY 481 [507.] 507. ALP SECONDARY 482 [508.] 508. ALP SECONDARY 483 [509.] 509. ALP SECONDARY 484 [510.] 510. ALP SECONDARY 485 [511.] 511. ALP SECONDARY 486 [512.] 512. ALP SECONDARY 487 [513.] 513. ALP SECONDARY 488 [514.] 514. ALP SECONDARY 489 [515.] 515. ALP SECONDARY 490 [516.] 516. ALP SECONDARY 491 [517.] 517. ALP SECONDARY 492 [518.] 518. ALP SECONDARY 493 [519.] 519. ALP SECONDARY 494 [520.] 520. ALP SECONDARY 495 [521.] 521. ALP SECONDARY 496 [522.] 522. ALP SECONDARY 497 [523.] 523. ALP SECONDARY 498 [524.] 524. ALP SECONDARY 499 [525.] 525. ALP SECONDARY 500 [526.] 526. ALP SECONDARY 501 [527.] 527. ALP SECONDARY 502 [528.] 528. ALP SECONDARY 503 [529.] 529. ALP SECONDARY 504 [530.] 530. ALP SECONDARY 505 [531.] 531. ALP SECONDARY 506 [532.] 532. ALP SECONDARY 507 [533.] 533. ALP SECONDARY 508 [534.] 534. ALP SECONDARY 509 [535.] 535. ALP SECONDARY 510 [536.] 536. ALP SECONDARY 511 [537.] 537. ALP SECONDARY 512 [538.] 538. ALP SECONDARY 513 [539.] 539. ALP SECONDARY 514 [540.] 540. ALP SECONDARY 515 [541.] 541. ALP SECONDARY 516 [542.] 542. ALP SECONDARY 517 [543.] 543. ALP SECONDARY 518 [544.] 544. ALP SECONDARY 519 [545.] 545. ALP SECONDARY 520 [546.] 546. ALP SECONDARY 521 [547.] 547. ALP SECONDARY 522 [548.] 548. ALP SECONDARY 523 [549.] 549. ALP SECONDARY 524 [550.] 550. ALP SECONDARY 525 [551.] 551. ALP SECONDARY 526 [552.] 552. ALP SECONDARY 527 [553.] 553. ALP SECONDARY 528 [554.] 554. ALP SECONDARY 529 [555.] 555. ALP SECONDARY 530 [556.] 556. ALP SECONDARY 531 [557.] 557. ALP SECONDARY 532 [558.] 558. ALP SECONDARY 533 [559.] 559. ALP SECONDARY 534 [560.] 560. ALP SECONDARY 535 [561.] 561. ALP SECONDARY 536 [562.] 562. ALP SECONDARY 537 [563.] 563. ALP SECONDARY 538 [564.] 564. ALP SECONDARY 539 [565.] 565. ALP SECONDARY 540 [566.] 566. ALP SECONDARY 541 [567.] 567. ALP SECONDARY 542 [568.] 568. ALP SECONDARY 543 [569.] 569. ALP SECONDARY 544 [570.] 570. ALP SECONDARY 545 [571.] 571. ALP SECONDARY 546 [572.] 572. ALP SECONDARY 547 [573.] 573. ALP SECONDARY 548 [574.] 574. ALP SECONDARY 549 [575.] 575. ALP SECONDARY 550 [576.] 576. ALP SECONDARY 551 [577.] 577. ALP SECONDARY 552 [578.] 578. ALP SECONDARY 553 [579.] 579. ALP SECONDARY 554 [580.] 580. ALP SECONDARY 555 [581.] 581. ALP SECONDARY 556 [582.] 582. ALP SECONDARY 557 [583.] 583. ALP SECONDARY 558 [584.] 584. ALP SECONDARY 559 [585.] 585. ALP SECONDARY 560 [586.] 586. ALP SECONDARY 561 [587.] 587. ALP SECONDARY 562 [588.] 588. ALP SECONDARY 563 [589.] 589. ALP SECONDARY 564 [590.] 590. ALP SECONDARY 565 [591.] 591. ALP SECONDARY 566 [592.] 592. ALP SECONDARY 567 [593.] 593. ALP SECONDARY 568 [594.] 594. ALP SECONDARY 569 [595.] 595. ALP SECONDARY 570 [596.] 596. ALP SECONDARY 571 [597.] 597. ALP SECONDARY 572 [598.] 598. ALP SECONDARY 573 [599.] 599. ALP SECONDARY 574 [600.] 600. ALP SECONDARY 575 [601.] 601. ALP SECONDARY 576 [602.] 602. ALP SECONDARY 577 [603.] 603. ALP SECONDARY 578 [604.] 604. ALP SECONDARY 579 [605.] 605. ALP SECONDARY 580 [606.] 606. ALP SECONDARY 581 [607.] 607. ALP SECONDARY 582 [608.] 608. ALP SECONDARY 583 [609.] 609. ALP SECONDARY 584 [610.] 610. ALP SECONDARY 585 [611.] 611. ALP SECONDARY 586 [612.] 612. ALP SECONDARY 587 [613.] 613. ALP SECONDARY 588 [614.] 614. ALP SECONDARY 589 [615.] 615. ALP SECONDARY 590 [616.] 616. ALP SECONDARY 591 [617.] 617. ALP SECONDARY 592 [618.] 618. ALP SECONDARY 593 [619.] 619. ALP SECONDARY 594 [620.] 620. ALP SECONDARY 595 [621.] 621. ALP SECONDARY 596 [622.] 622. ALP SECONDARY 597 [623.] 623. ALP SECONDARY 598 [624.] 624. ALP SECONDARY 599 [625.] 625. ALP SECONDARY 600 [626.] 626. ALP SECONDARY 601 [627.] 627. ALP SECONDARY 602 [628.] 628. ALP SECONDARY 603 [629.] 629. ALP SECONDARY 604 [630.] 630. ALP SECONDARY 605 [631.] 631. ALP SECONDARY 606 [632.] 632. ALP SECONDARY 607 [633.] 633. ALP SECONDARY 608 [634.] 634. ALP SECONDARY 609 [635.] 635. ALP SECONDARY 610 [636.] 636. ALP SECONDARY 611 [637.] 637. ALP SECONDARY 612 [638.] 638. ALP SECONDARY 613 [639.] 639. ALP SECONDARY 614 [640.] 640. ALP SECONDARY 615 [641.] 641. ALP SECONDARY 616 [642.] 642. ALP SECONDARY 617 [643.] 643. ALP SECONDARY 618 [644.] 644. ALP SECONDARY 619 [645.] 645. ALP SECONDARY 620 [646.] 646. ALP SECONDARY 621 [647.] 647. ALP SECONDARY 622 [648.] 648. ALP SECONDARY 623 [649.] 649. ALP SECONDARY 624 [650.] 650. ALP SECONDARY 625 [651.] 651. ALP SECONDARY 626 [65

and Caicos Islands (GBR) [TCD.] Rep. of Chad [TGO.] Togo [THA.] Thailand [THA.] Tajikistan [TKM.] Turkmenistan [TLS.] Timor-Leste [TON.] Tonga [TTO.] Trinidad and Tobago [TUN.] Tunisia [TUR.] Turkey [TUR.] Tuvalu [TUV.] Taiwan (CHN) [TZA.] United Republic of Tanzania [UGA.] Uganda [UKR.] Ukraine [URY.] Uruguay [USA.] United States of America [UZB.] Uzbekistan [VAT.] Holy See [VCT.] Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [VEN.] Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela [VGB.] British Virgin Islands (GBR) [VNM.] Viet Nam [VUT.] Vanuatu [WSM.] Samoa [YEM.] Yemen [ZAF.] South Africa [ZMB.] Zambia [ZWE.] Zimbabwe

ID_08_random. *What is the main reason why you cannot return home?*

[1.] security reasons, armed conflicts & generalized violence [2.] fear of persecution [3.] human rights violation [4.] natural or man-made disaster [5.1.] I have a job in South Sudan [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in South Sudan [5.3.] better access to health facilities in South Sudan [5.4.] better access to aid programmes in South Sudan [5.5.] better access to food in South Sudan [5.6.] married in South Sudan [5.7.] all close family members are in South Sudan [96.] other: specify [98.] don't know [99.] refuse to answer

ID_09_random. *What is the primary document that allows you to stay in the country?*

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [C.] Student visa [D.] Work visa [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident [H.] Asylum applicant [I.] Recognized refugee [J.] Recognized stateless person [K.] Complementary and subsidiary protection [L.] Temporary protection [M.] Refugee enrollment document [OT.] Other: specify

H08. *What are the reasons why you did not try to see a health professional in the past 30 days?*

[A.] health facility is too far [B.] lack of transportation [C.] lockdown / travel restrictions [D.] lack of money [DK.] don't know [E.] do not have time [F.] had to focus on treatment of other health related issues [G.] do not have authorization from government / unhcr [H.] fear of contracting coronavirus [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refused to answer

H11. *What place did you go to first to try to see a health professional?*

[1.] hospital [10.] traditional healer's home [11.] spiritualist's home [12.] red cross / crescent center [2.] dispensary [3.] pharmacy [4.] chemist [5.] clinic [6.] mobile clinic [7.] maternity home [8.] consultant's home [9.] health professional visited my home [96.] other: specify

H16. *What prevented you from getting care at the first place you look for care?*

[A.] health center refused to provide services [B.] turned away because facility was full [C.] turned away because facility was closed [D.] hospital / clinic not having enough supplies or tests [DK.] don't know [E.] too far / transport issues [F.] couldn't afford user fees [G.] couldn't get time off work / caring for other children [H.] language barrier [I.] did not know where to go [K.] due to covid-19 (specify) [L.] could not leave home because of covid-19 restrictions [M.] did not get authorization [N.] do not like the health services / staff [OT.] other: specify

H17. *In which place did you finally succeed to get first healthcare service?*

[1.] hospital [10.] traditional healer's home [11.] spiritualist's home [12.] red cross / crescent center [2.] dispensary [3.] pharmacy [4.] chemist [5.] clinic [6.] mobile clinic [7.] maternity home [8.] consultant's home [9.] health professional visited my home [96.] other: specify

Mob03a. *What were the main reasons for your trips? Give up to 3 reasons*

[A.] visiting family [B.] visiting friends [C.] sports [D.] tourism [E.] funeral / wedding [F.] faith-based activities [G.] business [H.] education / training [I.] job interview [J.] to plant or harvest [K.] medical reasons [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refused to answer

Mob06a. *What were the main reasons for your trips? Give up to 3 reasons*

[A.] visiting family [B.] visiting friends [C.] sports [D.] tourism [E.] funeral / wedding [F.] faith-based activities [G.] business [H.] education / training [I.] job interview [J.] to plant or harvest [K.] medical reasons [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refused to answer

EducR01. *You told me that your highest level of education is \$(calculate_sampled_adult_schooling_label), what did you study?*

[0.] general / no specific field [1.] business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics [10.] art or humanities - languages, classics, history, theology [11.] public order and safety, police, army, fire services [12.] hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services [2.] public administration and planning [3.] law and legal services [4.] medical, health services, nursing [5.] science, mathematics, computing [6.] other technical and engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades [7.] agriculture, livestock, forestry [8.] social & behavioural studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism [9.] hotel and catering [96.] other: specify [99.] refused to answer

EducR06. *What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree?*

[0.] general / no specific field [1.] business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics [10.] art or humanities - languages, classics, history, theology [11.] public order and safety, police, army, fire services [12.] hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services [2.] public administration and planning [3.] law and legal services [4.] medical, health services, nursing [5.] science, mathematics, computing [6.] other technical and engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades [7.] agriculture, livestock, forestry [8.] social & behavioural studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism [9.] hotel and catering [96.] other: specify [99.] refused to answer

EducR10. *What was this apprenticeship about?*

[1.] agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. [10.] legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) [11.] secretarial, clerical, general office [12.] hair dressing, cosmetology [13.] restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism [14.] public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) [15.] language study [2.] auto or home appliance repair [3.] building and construction trade [4.] manufacturing (e.g. mechanic, skilled operator) [5.] information technology (e.g. computer software, database, programming, network repair) [6.] other engineering, science or architecture [7.] business management, bookkeeping / accounting, finance, etc. [8.] health services (e.g. nurse, pharmacy, paramedic, technician, lab worker, medical assistant) [9.] education [96.] other: specify [99.] refused to answer

EducR17. *In what field was this occupation-specific skills training?*

[1.] agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. [10.] legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) [11.] secretarial, clerical, general office [12.] hair dressing, cosmetology [13.] restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism [14.] public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) [15.] language study [2.] auto or home appliance repair [3.] building and construction trade [4.] manufacturing (e.g. mechanic, skilled operator) [5.] information technology (e.g. computer software, database, programming, network repair) [6.] other engineering, science or architecture [7.] business management, bookkeeping / accounting, finance, etc. [8.] health services (e.g. nurse, pharmacy, paramedic, technician, lab worker, medical assistant) [9.] education [96.] other: specify [99.] refused to answer

EMP25b. *What is the main reason why you did not do anything to find a paid job or try start a business in the past 30 days?*

[1.] Already found a job to start in the future [10.] Family/household responsibilities [11.] In agriculture/fishing for family use [12.] Own disability, injury, illness [13.] Retired, pensioner, other sources of income [14.] No valid work permit [2.] Waiting for results of a previous search [3.] Awaiting recall from a previous job [4.] Waiting for the season to start [5.] Waiting to start new job or business [6.] Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area [7.] No jobs matching skills, lacks experience [8.] Considered too young/old by employers [9.] In studies, training [96.] Other (specify)

FI09. *Please tell me what are the reasons why you, personally, DO NOT have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution \$(calculate_for_FI01)?*

[A.] financial institutions are too far away [B.] financial services are too expensive [C.] i don't have enough money to use financial institutions [D.] i don't trust financial institutions [E.] i don't have the necessary documentation [F.] legal barrier, refugees are not legally allowed to open bank accounts [G.] for religious reasons [H.] someone else in the family already has an account [I.] i have no need for financial services at a formal institution [J.] i

don't speak local language / language barrier [K.] I don't know what a bank is [X.] other: specify

Remit12. To which provider did you or any member of your household pay something to receive \${calculate_for_Remit10}?

[1.] 1. MoneyGram [10.] 10. Warthok [11.] 11. Ranchol [12.] 12. Crocodile [13.] 13. Yambio Express [14.] 14. Black arrow [15.] 15. Kulekir [16.] 16. Wenepai Express [2.] 2. Western Union [3.] 3. Dahabsh [4.] 4. Wadkak [5.] 5. Amal [6.] 6. Tawakil [7.] 7. Taj/Sundus [8.] 8. Loms [9.] 9. Simsim [96.] OTHER: specify [98.] 98. DON'T KNOW [99.] 99. REFUSE

IA10. In the past 30 days, what did you use internet for?

[A.] using email [B.] using social network services [C.] using instant messengers [D.] searching for jobs [E.] online education [F.] searching for goods or services information [G.] reading online newspapers or news magazines [H.] internet banking [I.] internet shopping [J.] watching images, videos, or movies [K.] listening to music [L.] playing online games [OT.] other: specify

G1_INFO01_1. What is your main source of information on news about South Sudan and the world?

[1.] community leaders [10.] un agencies [11.] international ngo [12.] local ngos [13.] job centers [14.] local public administrations [15.] voluntary response: i cannot access this information [2.] religious / spiritual leaders [3.] family / friends / relatives [4.] community events / community center [5.] refugee outreach volunteers [6.] radio / tv / print media [8.] internet [9.] social media [96.] other: specify [97.] non applicable [98.] don't know

G1_INFO01_2. What is your main source of information on news about \${DH_09}?

[1.] community leaders [10.] un agencies [11.] international ngo [12.] local ngos [13.] job centers [14.] local public administrations [15.] voluntary response: i cannot access this information [2.] religious / spiritual leaders [3.] family / friends / relatives [4.] community events / community center [5.] refugee outreach volunteers [6.] radio / tv / print media [8.] internet [9.] social media [96.] other: specify [97.] non applicable [98.] don't know

G1_INFO01_5. What is your main source of information on schools/Universities?

[1.] community leaders [10.] un agencies [11.] international ngo [12.] local ngos [13.] job centers [14.] local public administrations [15.] voluntary response: i cannot access this information [2.] religious / spiritual leaders [3.] family / friends / relatives [4.] community events / community center [5.] refugee outreach volunteers [6.] radio / tv / print media [8.] internet [9.] social media [96.] other: specify [97.] non applicable [98.] don't know

G1_INFO01_3. What is your main source of information on the job announcements/job opportunities?

[1.] community leaders [10.] un agencies [11.] international ngo [12.] local ngos [13.] job centers [14.] local public administrations [15.] voluntary response: i cannot access this information [2.] religious / spiritual leaders [3.] family / friends / relatives [4.] community events / community center [5.] refugee outreach volunteers [6.] radio / tv / print media [8.] internet [9.] social media [96.] other: specify [97.] non applicable [98.] don't know

G1_INFO01_7. What is your main source of information on assistance programmes?

[1.] community leaders [10.] un agencies [11.] international ngo [12.] local ngos [13.] job centers [14.] local public administrations [15.] voluntary response: i cannot access this information [2.] religious / spiritual leaders [3.] family / friends / relatives [4.] community events / community center [5.] refugee outreach volunteers [6.] radio / tv / print media [8.] internet [9.] social media [96.] other: specify [97.] non applicable [98.] don't know

G1_INFO01_4. What is your main source of information on training opportunities?

[1.] community leaders [10.] un agencies [11.] international ngo [12.] local ngos [13.] job centers [14.] local public administrations [15.] voluntary response: i cannot access this information [2.] religious / spiritual leaders [3.] family / friends / relatives [4.] community events / community center [5.] refugee outreach volunteers [6.] radio / tv / print media [8.] internet [9.] social media [96.] other: specify [97.] non applicable [98.] don't know

Justice02. What was the dispute about? If you had several disputes in the past two years while living in South Sudan, tell me about all of them.

[A.] land [B.] housing [C.] family issues and relationship break ups [D.] neighbourhood disputes [E.] injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions [F.] injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence [G.] debt and creditors [H.] community services [I.] employment or labour [J.] inappropriate behaviour of state officials [K.] public administrations [L.] utility providers [OT.] other: specify - \${Justice02_specify}

Justice03. Which of the disputes you mentioned was the most recent?

Options Filter: selected(\${Justice02}, name)

[A.] land [B.] housing [C.] family issues and relationship break ups [D.] neighbourhood disputes [E.] injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions [F.] injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence [G.] debt and creditors [H.] community services [I.] employment or labour [J.] inappropriate behaviour of state officials [K.] public administrations [L.] utility providers [OT.] other: specify - \${Justice02_specify}

Justice06. From whom did you, or someone acting on your behalf, get information, advice or representation to help you better understand or resolve the dispute?

[A.] family, friends or acquaintances [B.] a lawyer, professional advisor, advice service or advice helpline [C.] a court / tribunal [D.] other dispute resolution organization [E.] community leader(s) [F.] religious leader(s) [G.] the police [H.] a national, regional or municipal government department, agency, council or a politician [I.] your employer, a trade union, a professional or trade association [J.] ngo / charity [OT.] other: specify

Justice10. How did the dispute ultimately end?

[1.] a court / tribunal judgement [10.] the problem sorting itself out [2.] a decision or intervention by another formal authority such as [insert example] [3.] a decision or intervention by a community leader [4.] a decision or intervention by a religious leader [5.] mediation, conciliation or arbitration [6.] agreement between you and the other party [7.] the other party independently doing what you wanted [8.] you independently doing what the other party wanted [9.] you moving away from the problem. for instance, moving house or changing job [96.] other: specify

DI02_1. What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences (\${discrimination_experience}) South Sudan?

[A.] your gender / sex [AA.] your weight [AB.] your shade of skin colour [AC.] other aspects of your physical appearance [AD.] your political opinion [AE.] you being a member of a political party or trade union [B.] your age, i.e. you are too young or too old [C.] your education [D.] your marital status [DK.] don't know [E.] your race [F.] different social or economic group / class [G.] your ethnic origin / ethnicity [H.] your religion [I.] your skin colour [J.] your native language / accent [K.] way of dressing / culture [L.] geographic location or place of residence, i.e. living in urban or rural areas [M.] your sexual orientation [N.] you are a refugee [O.] you are a foreigner [OT.] other: specify [P.] you are a migrant [Q.] you are an undocumented migrant / stateless person [S.] your disability, i.e. having difficulty in seeing, hearing, walking or moving, concentrating, communicating [T.] other health condition [U.] your height

CD05. Please think about children from your community who are under 18 years old. Where do you think these children are at highest risk of violence?

[1.] at home [10.] at disco / bar / club [11.] at the playground [2.] at friend's houses [3.] at someone else's home [4.] at school [5.] at sport activities [6.] at the street [7.] at public transportation [8.] at lake / river / natural area [9.] at the market / shop [96.] other: specify

MV6. What is the main reason why \${calculate_sampled_under5} didn't receive a measles or MMR injection?

[1.] service is not available [10.] staff were rude [2.] service provider refused to provide me with service [3.] too far / transportation issue [4.] no time as i had to work / care for children [5.] language barrier [6.] couldn't afford service fees [7.] no information about immunization schedules [8.] didn't know where to go [9.] do not trust vaccine [96.] other: specify

BA6_3. What were the difficulties?

[A.] didn't know where to go [B.] long wait [C.] staff was rude [D.] couldn't afford user fees (wasn't free) [DK.] don't know [E.] too far / transport issues [F.] couldn't get time off work / caring for other children [G.] due to covid-19, please specify [H.] unable to speak the local languages or to

communicate with service providers [OT.] other: specify [RF.] refused to answer

BA14. *What was your child given to drink?*

[A.] milk (other than breast milk) [B.] plain water [C.] sugar or glucose water [D.] gripe water [E.] sugar-salt-water solution [F.] fruit juice [G.] infant formula [H.] tea / infusions / traditional herbal preparations [I.] honey [J.] prescribed medicine [OT.] other: specify

Final_01. *Final outcome of the interview*

[1.] Complete Interview [2.] Partially complete interview [21.] Refused to be interviewed - hard [22.] Break-off, refusal [23.] Long-term away, non-contact [24.] Physical or mental barrier [25.] Language barrier [31.] Building belongs to already interviewed household [32.] Household/building unreachable [33.] Non-existing building, dilapidated [34.] Non-residential building [35.] Vacant housing unit [41.] Not a refugee household from refugee sample [42.] Refugee household from hosts sample [43.] Non-eligible - respondent below 15y